HISTORY INFORMATION FOR THE FOLLOWING MANUAL:

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-6 CHASSIS

MODEL NAME	REMOTE COMMANDER	DESTINATION	CHASSIS NO.
KV-27FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61S-A
KV-27FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59N-A
KV-32FS120	RM-Y195	US	SCC-S61P-A
KV-32FS120	RM-Y195	CANADA	SCC-S59K-A
KV-32FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61T-A
KV-32FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59P-A
KV-34FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN NORTH	SCC-S73F-A
KV-34FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN SOUTH	SCC-S73G-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	US	SCC-S61Q-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	CANADA	SCC-S59L-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	HAWAII	SCC-S74A-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61R-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59M-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	HAWAII	SCC-S74B-A
KV-38FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN NORTH	SCC-S73G-A

ORIGINAL MANUAL ISSUE DATE: 5/2004

REVISION DATE	SUBJECT
5/2004	No revisions or updates are applicable at this time.

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION

SONY®

9-965-964-01

Self Diagnosis Supported model

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-6 CHASSIS

MODEL NAME	REMOTE COMMANDER	DESTINATION	CHASSIS NO.
KV-27FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61S-A
KV-27FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59N-A
KV-32FS120	RM-Y195	US	SCC-S61P-A
KV-32FS120	RM-Y195	CANADA	SCC-S59K-A
KV-32FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61T-A
KV-32FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59P-A
KV-34FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN NORTH	SCC-S73F-A
KV-34FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN SOUTH	SCC-S73G-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	US	SCC-S61Q-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	CANADA	SCC-S59L-A
KV-36FS120	RM-Y195	HAWAII	SCC-S74A-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	US	SCC-S61R-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	CANADA	SCC-S59M-A
KV-36FS320	RM-Y196	HAWAII	SCC-S74B-A
KV-38FS120	RM-Y195	LATIN NORTH	SCC-S73G-A

KV-27FS320

KV-32FS120

TRINITRON® COLOR TELEVISION

SONY®

WEIXIUZHIJIA 维修之家

9-965-964-01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION TITLE PAGE

Specifications 4
Warnings and Cautions 6
Safety Check-Out 7
Self-Diagnostic Function 8

SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY 10
1-1. Rear Cover Removal 10
1-2. Chassis Assembly Removal 10
1-3. Service Position 11
1-4. Picture Tube Removal 12
Anode Cap Removal Procedure 12
Cable Wire Dressing 13
KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Models 13
KV-32FS120/34FS120 Models 13
KV-36FS120/38FS120 Models 18

SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS 23
2-1. Beam Landing 23
2-2. Convergence 24
2-3. Focus 25
2-4. Screen (G2) 26
2-5. Method of Setting the Service Adjustment Mode 26
2-6. White Balance Adjustments 26

SECTION 3: SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS 27
3-1. ⋈ R530, R531 Confirmation Method (HV Hold-Down Confirmation) and Readjustments 27
3-2. B+ Voltage Confirmation and Adjustment 27

SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS 28
4-1. Setting the Service Adjustment Mode 28
4-2. Memory Write Confirmation Method 28
4-3. Remote Adjustment Buttons and Indicators 28
4-4. Service Data Lists 29
KV-27FS320 Service Data 29
KV-32FS320 Service Data 30
KV-36FS320 Service Data 39
KV-32FS120/34FS120 Service Data 48
KV-36FS120/38FS120 Service Data 57
4-5. ID Map Table 57
4-6. A Board Adjustments 58

SECTION TITLE PAGE

SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS 61
5-1. Circuit Boards Location 61
5-2. Printed Wiring Board and Schematic Diagram Information .. 61
5.3. Block Diagram and Schematics 62
A Board Schematic Diagram (1 of 2) 63
A Board Schematic Diagram (2 of 2) 64
HM Board Schematic Diagram (1 of 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 66
HM Board Schematic Diagram (2 of 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 67
HM Board Schematic Diagram (3 of 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 68
HM Board Schematic Diagram (4 of 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 68
V Board Schematic Diagram 69
M Board Schematic Diagram 70
C Board Schematic Diagram 72
HN Board Schematic Diagram (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 73
HR Board Schematic Diagram (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 73
HS Board Schematic Diagram (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 Only) ... 73
HU/HD Board Schematic Diagram (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 76
5-4. Semiconductors 79

SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS 80
6-1. Chassis (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 80
6-2. Picture Tube (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only) 81
6-3. Chassis (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 Only) 82
6-4. Picture Tube (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 Only) 83

SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST 84

SPECIFICATIONS

	KV-27FS320	KV-32FS120	KV-32FS320	KV-34FS120
Power Requirements	120V, 60Hz	120V, 60Hz	120V, 60Hz	120V-220V, 50/60Hz
Number of Inputs/Outputs				
Video [1]	3	3	3	3
S Video [2]	1	1	1	1
Y,P_B, P_R [3]	2	1	2	1
Audio [4]	2	3	2	3
RF	1	1	1	1
Speaker Output (W)	10W x 2	10W x 2	10W x 2	10W x 2
Power Consumption (W)				
In Use (Max)	180W	175W	190W	175W (170W Chile, Peru, Bolivia)
In Standby (Max) [5]	1W	1W	1W	1W
Dimensions (W x H x D)				
mm	784 x 601.5 x 520 mm	898 x 696 x 576 mm	898 x 682 x 584 mm	898 x 696 x 576 mm
in	30 7/8 x 23 5/8 x 20 1/2 in	35 3/8 x 27 3/8 x 22 5/8 in	35 3/8 x 26 7/8 x 23 in	35 3/8 x 27 3/8 x 22 5/8 in
Mass				
kg	47.4 kg	75 kg	75.80 kg	75 kg
lbs	104 lbs 8 oz	165 lbs 6 oz	167 lbs 2 oz	165 lbs 6 oz

	KV-36FS120	KV-36FS320	KV-38FS120
Power Requirements	120V, 60Hz	120V, 60Hz	120V-220V, 50/60Hz
Number of Inputs/Outputs			
Video [1]	3	3	3
S Video [2]	1	1	1
Y,P_B, P_R [3]	1	2	1
Audio [4]	3	2	3
RF	1	1	1
Speaker Output (W)	10W x 2	10W x 2	10W x 2
Power Consumption (W)			
In Use (Max)	180W	190W	180W
In Standby (Max) [5]	1W	1W	1W
Dimensions (W x H x D)			
mm	985 x 774 x 633 mm	1020 x 760 x 640 mm	985 x 774 x 633 mm
in	38 3/4 x 30 1/2 x 24 7/8 in	40 1/8 x 29 7/8 x 25 1/4 in	38 3/4 x 30 1/2 x 24 7/8 in
Mass			
kg	98.4 kg	101.2 kg	98.4 kg
lbs	216 lbs 15 oz	223 lbs 2 oz	216 lbs 15 oz

1) 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
2) Y: 1 Vp-p 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative
   C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal), 75 ohms
3) Y: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative; PB: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms; PR Vp-p, 75 ohms.
4) 500 mVrms (100% modulation), Impedance: 47 kilohms
5) This specification is the maximum wattage.

TruSurround™ by SRS (●)®

TruSurround is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. SRS and the SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. in the United States and in select foreign countries. SRS and TruSurround are incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc. and are protected under United States Patent Nos. 4,748,669 and 4,841,572 with numerous additional issued and pending foreign patents. Purchase of this product does not convey the right to sell recordings made with the TruSurround technology.

(●) SRS (SOUND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM)

The (●) SRS (SOUND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM) is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from SRS Labs, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,748,669. Other U.S. and foreign patents pending.

The word 'SRS' and the SRS symbol (●) are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. BBE and BBE symbol are trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc. and are licensed by BBE Sound, Inc. under U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and 4,482,866.

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Television system

American TV standard, NTSC

Channel coverage

VHF: 2-13/ UHF: 14-69/ CATV: 1-125

Antenna

75-ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF

Picture tube

FD Trinitron® tube

Visible screen size

27-inch picture measured diagonally (KV-27FS320 Only)
32-inch picture measured diagonally (KV-32FS120/32FS320/34FS120 Only)
36-inch picture measured diagonally (KV-36FS120/36FS320/38FS120 Only)

Actual screen size

29-inch measured diagonally (KV-27FS320 Only)
34-inch measured diagonally (KV-32FS120/32FS320/34FS120 Only)
38-inch measured diagonally (KV-36FS120/36FS320/38FS120 Only)

Supplied Accessories

Remote Commander RM-Y195 (All Except KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320)
Remote Commander RM-Y196(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 Only)
Two Size AA (R6) Batteries

Optional Accessories

TV Stand
- SU-27F2 (KV-27FS320 Only)
- SU-32F2 (KV-32FS120/32FS320/34FS120 Only)
- SU-36F2 (KV-36FS120/36FS320/38FS120 Only)

WARNINGS AND CAUTIONS

CAUTION

Short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield, or carbon painted on the CRT, after removing the anode.

WARNING!!

An isolation transformer should be used during any service to avoid possible shock hazard, because of live chassis. The chassis of this receiver is directly connected to the AC power line.

⚠ SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

Components identified by shading and ⚠ mark on the schematic diagrams, exploded views, and in the parts list are critical for safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by Sony. Circuit adjustments that are critical for safe operation are identified in this manual. Follow these procedures whenever critical components are replaced or improper operation is suspected.

ATTENTION!!

Apres avoir deconnecte le cap de l'anode, court-circuiter l'anode du tube cathodique et celui de l'anode du cap au chassis metallique de l'appareil, ou la couche de carbone peinte sur le tube cathodique ou au blindage du tube cathodique.

Afin d'eviter tout risque d'electrocution provenant d'un châssis sous tension, un transformateur d'isolement doit etre utilisé lors de tout dépannage. Le châssis de ce récepteur est directement raccordé à l'alimentation du secteur.

⚠ ATTENTION AUX COMPOSANTS RELATIFS A LA SECURITE!!

Les composants identifies par une trame et par une marque ⚠ sur les schemas de principe, les vues explosees et les listes de pieces sont d'une importance critique pour la securite du fonctionnement. Ne les remplacer que par des composants Sony dont le numero de piece est indique dans le present manuel ou dans des supplements publies par Sony. Les reglages de circuit dont l'importance est critique pour la securite du fonctionnement sont identifies dans le present manuel. Suivre ces procedures lors de chaque remplacement de composants critiques, ou lorsqu'un mauvais fonctionnement suspecte.

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

1. Check the area of your repair for unsoldered or poorly soldered connections. Check the entire board surface for solder splashes and bridges.

2. Check the interboard wiring to ensure that no wires are “pinched” or touching high-wattage resistors.

3. Check that all control knobs, shields, covers, ground straps, and mounting hardware have been replaced. Be absolutely certain that you have replaced all the insulators.

4. Look for unauthorized replacement parts, particularly transistors, that were installed during a previous repair. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.

5. Look for parts which, though functioning, show obvious signs of deterioration. Point them out to the customer and recommend their replacement.

6. Check the line cords for cracks and abrasion. Recommend the replacement of any such line cord to the customer.

7. Check the B+ and HV to see if they are specified values. Make sure your instruments are accurate; be suspicious of your HV meter if sets always have low HV.

8. Check the antenna terminals, metal trim, “metallized” knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

Leakage Test

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5 mA (500 microamperes). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

1. A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers’ instructions to use these instructions.

2. A battery-operated AC milliampmeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.

3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The “limit” indication is 0.75 V, so analog meters must have an accurate low voltage scale. The Simpson’s 250 and Sanwa SH-63TRD are examples of passive VOMs that are suitable. Nearly all battery-operated digital multimeters that have a 2 VAC range are suitable (see Figure A).

How to Find a Good Earth Ground

A cold-water pipe is a guaranteed earth ground; the cover-plate retaining screw on most AC outlet boxes is also at earth ground. If the retaining screw is to be used as your earth ground, verify that it is at ground by measuring the resistance between it and a cold-water pipe with an ohmmeter. The reading should be zero ohms.

If a cold-water pipe is not accessible, connect a 60- to 100-watt trouble- light (not a neon lamp) between the hot side of the receptacle and the retaining screw. Try both slots, if necessary, to locate the hot side on the line; the lamp should light at normal brilliance if the screw is at ground potential (see Figure B).

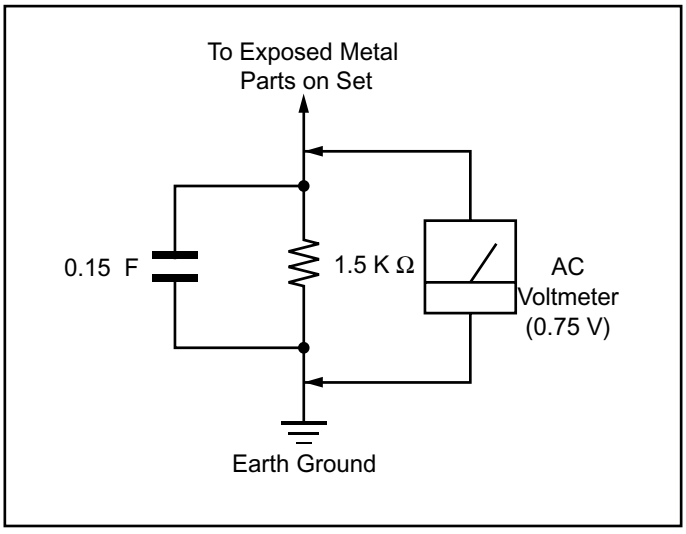


Figure A. Using an AC voltmeter to check AC leakage.

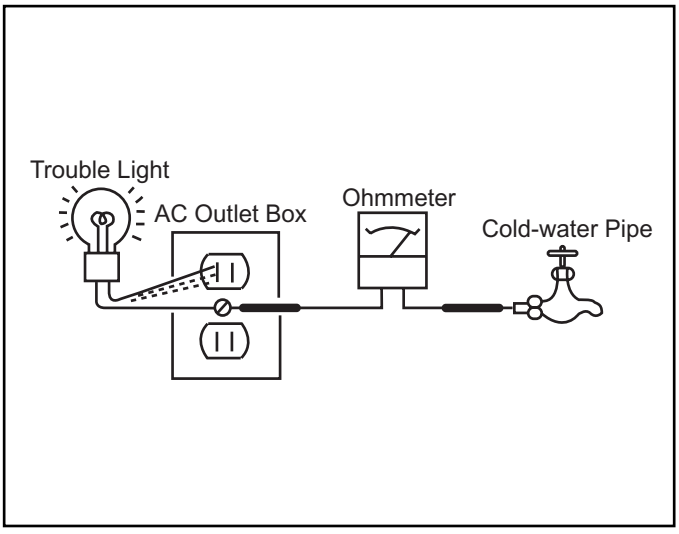


Figure B. Checking for earth ground.

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

Self Diagnosis Supported model

The units in this manual contain a self-diagnostic function. If an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will automatically begin to flash. The number of times the LED flashes translates to a probable source of the problem. A definition of the STANDBY/TIMER LED flash indicators is listed in the instruction manual for the user's knowledge and reference. If an error symptom cannot be reproduced, the Remote Commander can be used to review the failure occurrence data stored in memory to reveal past problems and how often these problems occur.

Diagnostic Test Indicators

When an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER LED will flash a set number of times to indicate the possible cause of the problem. If there is more than one error, the LED will identify the first of the problem areas.

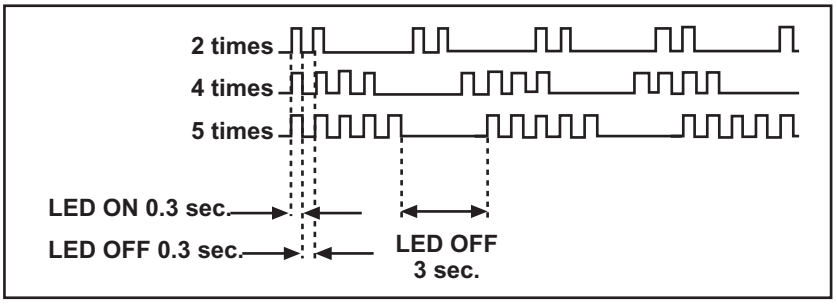
Results for all of the following diagnostic items are displayed on screen. No error has occurred if the screen displays a "0".

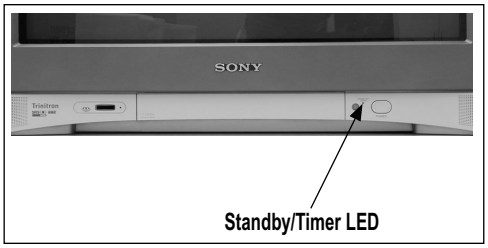
Diagnostic Item Description	No. of times STANDBY/ TIMER lamp flashes	Self-Diagnositc Display/ Diagnostic Result	Probable Cause Location	Detected Symptoms
Power does not turn on	Does not light	————	• Power cord is not plugged in. • Fuse is burned out (F601). (A Board)	• Power does not come on. • No power is supplied to the TV. • AC Power supply is faulty.
+B overcurrent (OCP)*	2 times	2:0 or 2:1	• H.OUT (Q502) is shorted. (A Board) • IC702 is shorted. (C Board)	• Power does not come on. • Load on power line is shorted.
I-Prot	4 times	4:0 or 4:1	• +13V is not supplied. (A Board) • IC561 is faulty. (A Board)	• Has entered standby state after horizontal raster. • Vertical deflection pulse is stopped. • Power line is shorted or power supply is stopped.
IK (AKB)	5 times	5:0 or 5:1	• IC001 is faulty. (M Board) • Screen (G2) is improperly adjusted.**	• No raster is generated. • CRT Cathode current detection reference pulse output is small.

*If a +B overcurrent is detected, stoppage of the vertical deflection is detected simultaneously. The symptom that is diagnosed first by the mircrocontroller is displayed on the screen.

**Refer to Screen (G2) Adjustments in Section 2-4. of this manual.

Display of Standby/Timer LED Flash Count





Diagnostic Item	Flash Count*
+B Overcurrent	2 times
I-Prot	4 times
IK (AKB)	5 times

*One flash count is not used for self-diagnostic.

Stopping the Standby/Timer LED Flash

Turn off the power switch on the TV main unit or unplug the power cord from the outlet to stop the STANDBY/TIMER LAMP from flashing.

Self-Diagnostic Screen Display

For errors with symptoms such as “power sometimes shuts off” or “screen sometimes goes out” that cannot be confirmed, it is possible to bring up past occurrences of failure on the screen for confirmation.

To Bring Up Screen Test

In standby mode, press buttons on the Remote Commander sequentially, in rapid succession, as shown below:

Display ➡ Channel 5 ➡ Sound Volume - ➡ Power ON

⇧ Note that this differs from entering the Service Mode (Sound Volume +).

Self-Diagnostic Screen Display

SELF DIAGNOSTIC		
2:	+B OCP	0
3:	+B OVP	N/A
4:	VSTOP	0
5:	AKB	1
101:	WDT	N/A

Numeral “0” means that no fault was detected.

Numeral “1” means a fault was detected one time only.

Handling of Self-Diagnostic Screen Display

Since the diagnostic results displayed on the screen are not automatically cleared, always check the self-diagnostic screen during repairs. When you have completed the repairs, clear the result display to “0”.

Unless the result display is cleared to “0”, the self-diagnostic function will not be able to detect subsequent faults after completion of the repairs.

Clearing the Result Display

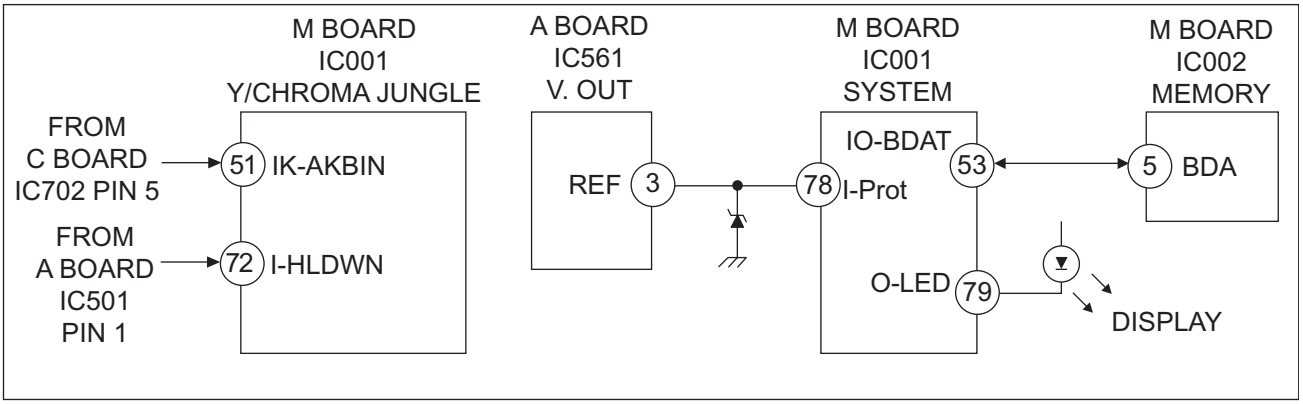
To clear the result display to “0”, press buttons on the Remote Commander sequentially when the diagnostic screen is displayed, as shown below:

Channel 8 ➡ ENTER

Quitting the Self-Diagnostic Screen

To quit the entire self-diagnostic screen, turn off the power switch on the Remote Commander or the main unit.

Self-Diagnostic Circuit



+B overcurrent (OCP)

Occurs when an overcurrent on the +B (135V) line is detected by pin 72 of IC001 (M Board). If the voltage of pin 72 of IC001 (M Board) is less than 1V when V.SYNC is more than seven verticals in a period, the unit will automatically turn off.

I-Prot

Occurs when an absence of the vertical deflection pulse is detected by pin 78 of IC001 (M Board). Power supply will shut down when waveform interval exceeds 2 seconds.

IK (AKB)

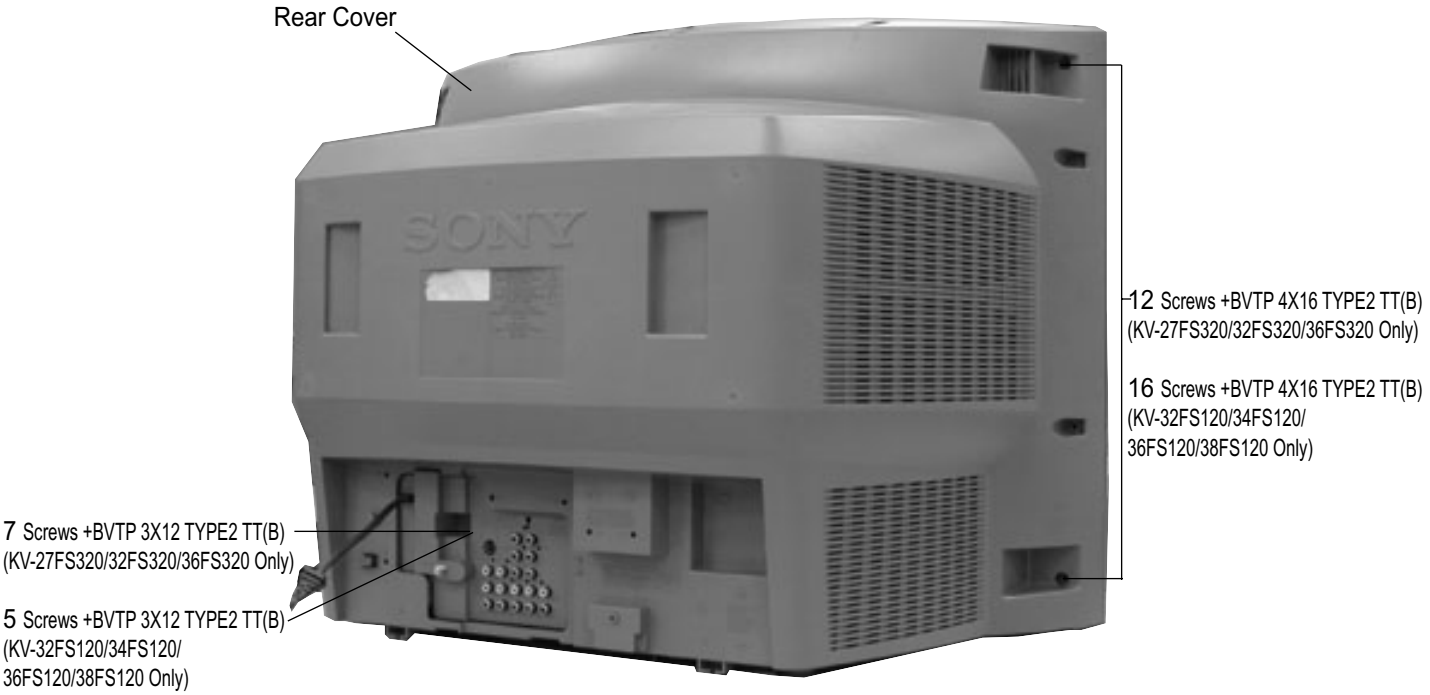
If the RGB levels* do not balance within 2 seconds after the power is turned on, this error will be detected by IC001 (M Board). TV will stay on, but there will be no picture.

*(Refers to the RGB levels of the AKB detection Ref pulse that detects 1K).

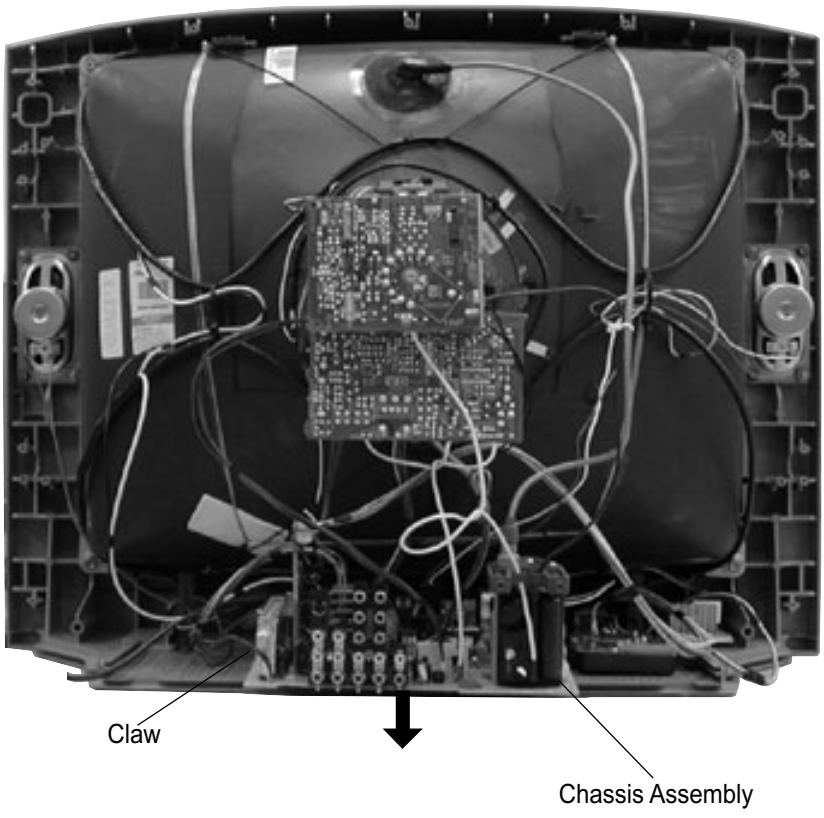
SECTION 1: DISASSEMBLY

1-1. REAR COVER REMOVAL

(KV-27FS320 PICTURED)



1-2. CHASSIS ASSEMBLY REMOVAL

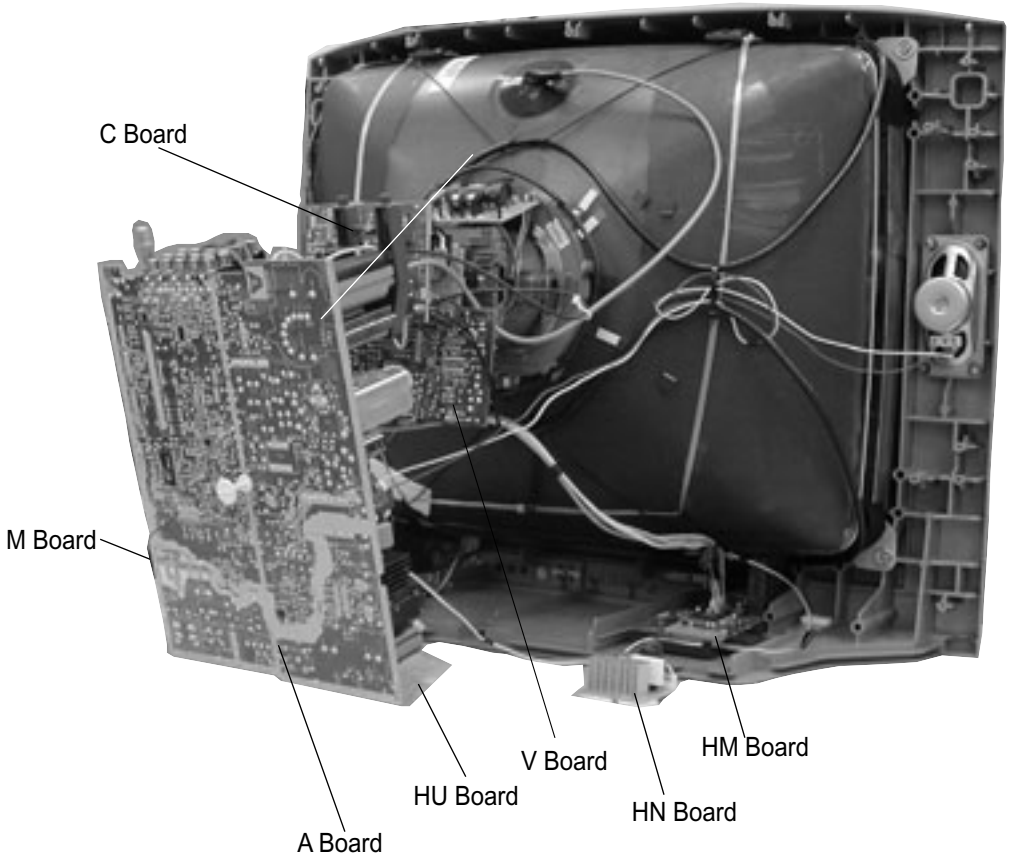


1-3. SERVICE POSITION

(KV-27FS320 PICTURED)

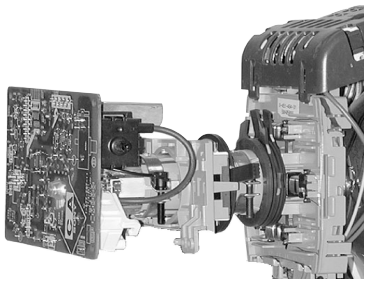
① Press on catch tab to release A Board.

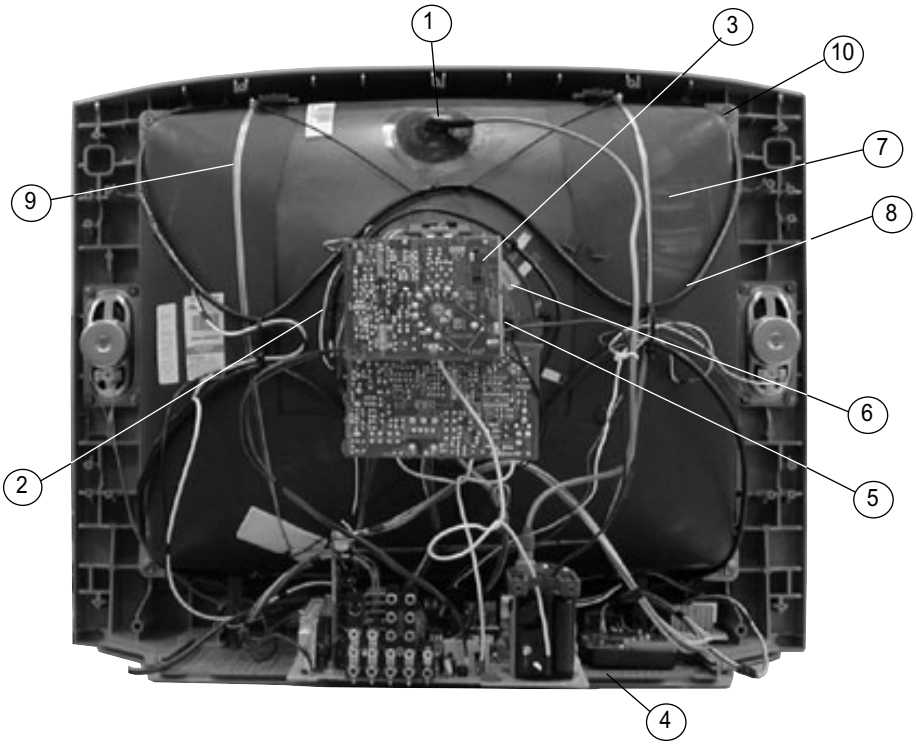
② Disconnect cables as needed to allow A Board to be removed.



1-4. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

WARNING: BEFORE REMOVING THE ANODE CAP
High voltage remains in the CRT even after the power is disconnected. To avoid electric shock, discharge CRT before attempting to remove the anode cap. Short between anode and CRT coated earth ground strap.



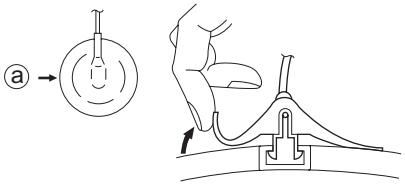


1. Discharge the anode of the CRT and remove the anode cap.
2. Unplug all interconnecting leads from the deflection yoke, neck assembly, degaussing coils and CRT grounding strap.
3. Remove the C Board from the CRT.
4. Remove the chassis assembly.
5. Loosen the neck assembly fixing screw and remove.
6. Loosen the deflection yoke fixing screw and remove.
7. Place the set with the CRT face down on a cushion and remove the degaussing coil holders.
8. Remove the degaussing coils.
9. Remove the CRT grounding strap and spring tension devices.
10. Unscrew the four CRT fixing screws [located on each CRT corner] and remove the CRT [Take care not to handle the CRT by the neck].

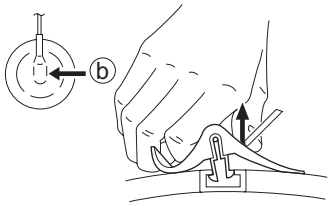
ANODE CAP REMOVAL PROCEDURE

WARNING: High voltage remains in the CRT even after the power is disconnected. To avoid electric shock, discharge CRT **before** attempting to remove the anode cap. Short between anode and coated earth ground strap of CRT.
NOTE: After removing the anode cap, short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to either the metal chassis, CRT shield, or carbon painted on the CRT.

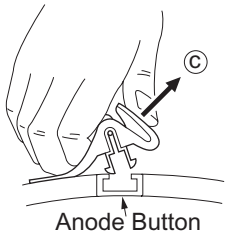
REMOVAL PROCEDURES



Turn up one side of the rubber cap in the direction indicated by arrow ⓐ .



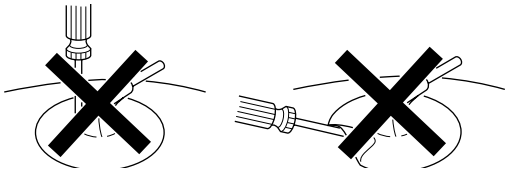
Use your thumb to pull the rubber cap firmly in the direction indicated by arrow ⓑ .



When one side of the rubber cap separates from the anode button, the anode cap can be removed by turning the rubber cap and pulling it in the direction of arrow ⓒ .

HOW TO HANDLE AN ANODE CAP

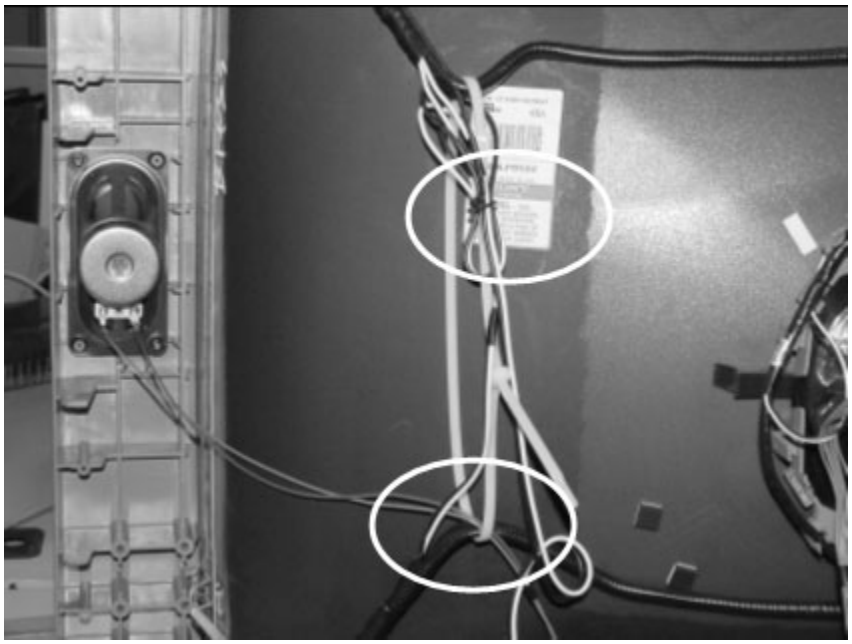
1. Do not use sharp objects which may cause damage to the surface of the anode cap.
2. To avoid damaging the anode cap, do not squeeze the rubber covering too hard. A material fitting called a shatter-hook terminal is built into the rubber.
3. Do not force turn the foot of the rubber cover. This may cause the shatter-hook terminal to protrude and damage the rubber.



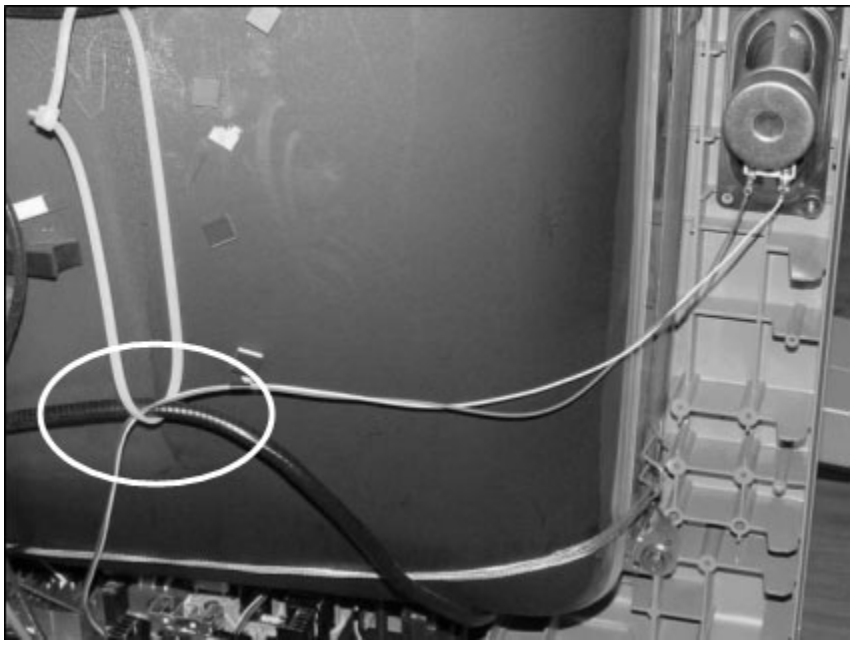
CABLE WIRE DRESSING

KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 MODELS (DATA NOT AVAILABLE)

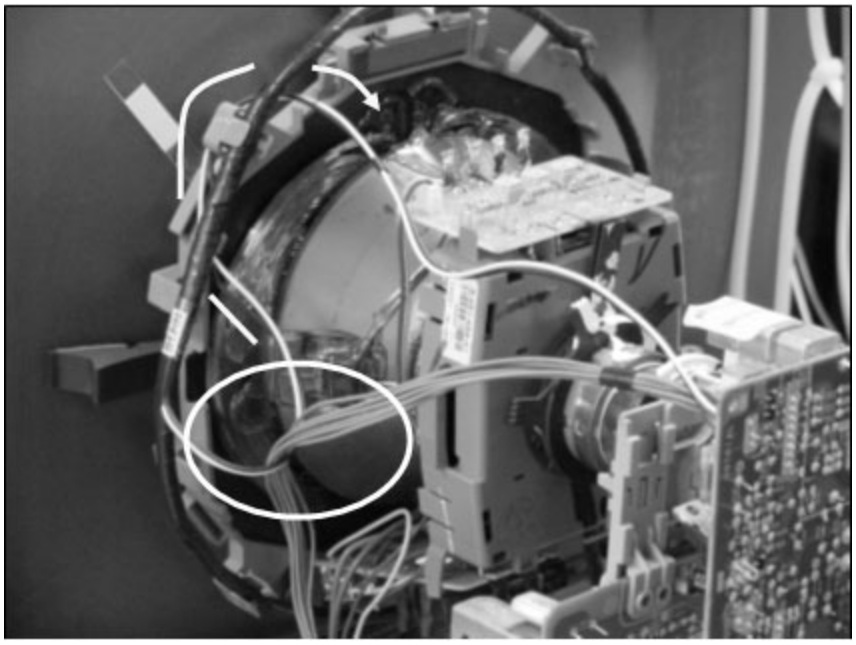
KV-32FS120/34FS120 MODELS



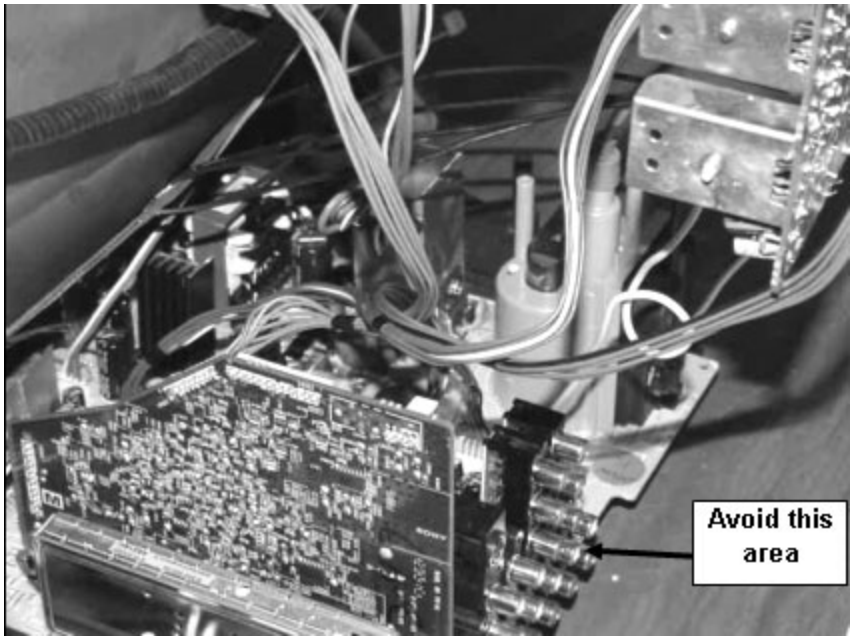
(1) Dress right speaker wire through DGC's tie wrap.
Dress DGC lead wire with a 9mm purse lock



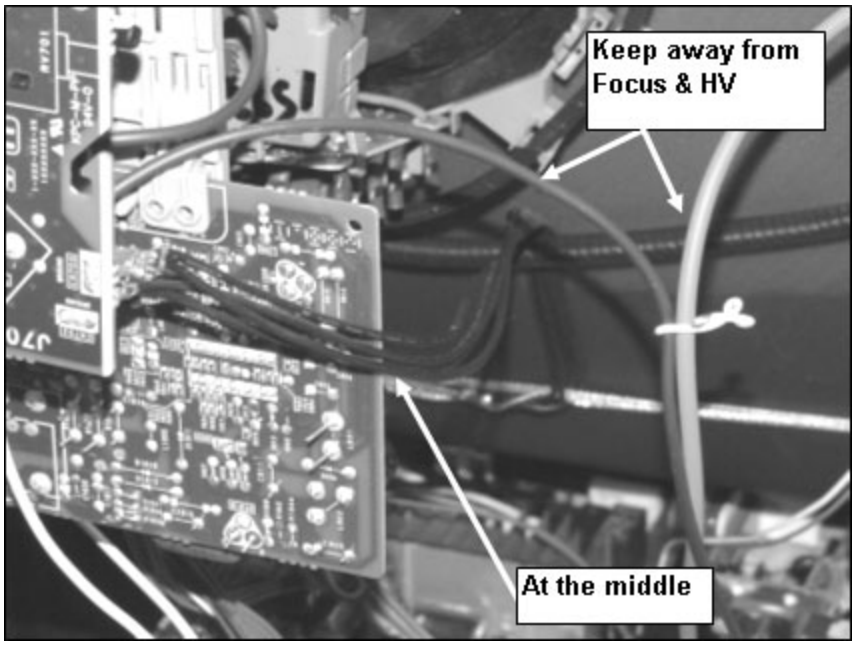
(2) Dress left speaker wire through DGC's tie wrap.



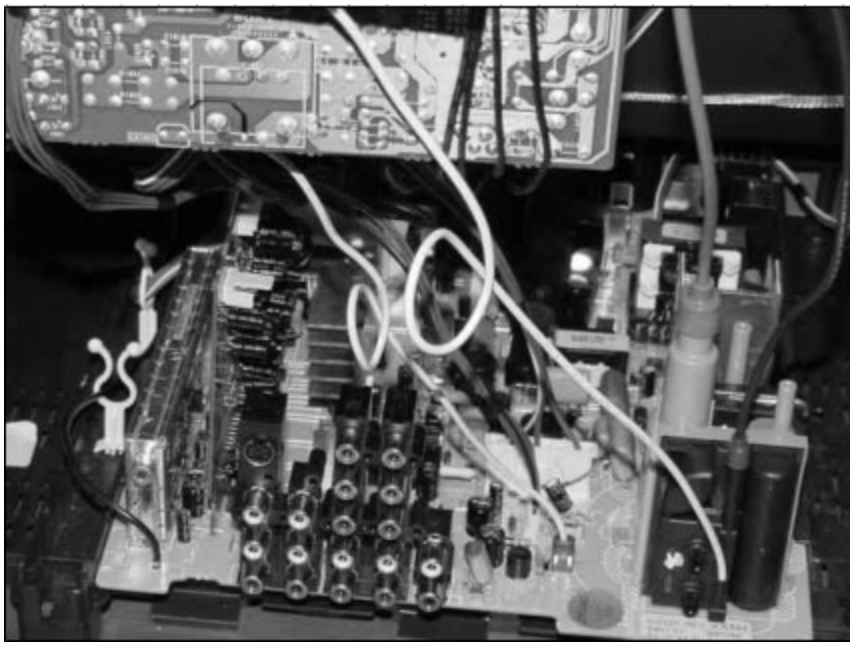
3 Dress RGB harness over Rotation coil lead wire.
Dress Rotation coil lead wire over DY clip and through rotation coil as shown in picture.



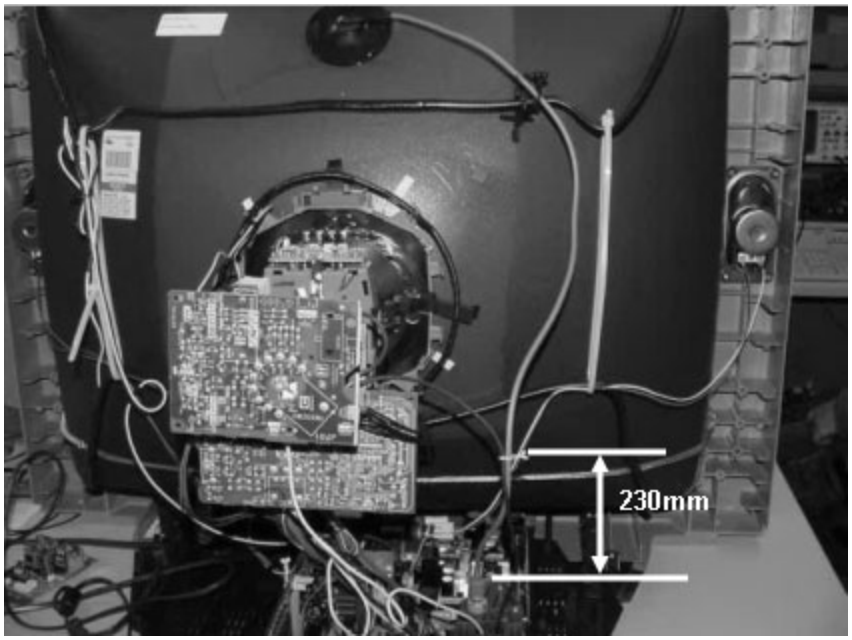
4 Dress VM and heaters harnesses over RGB to avoid interference with back cover installation.



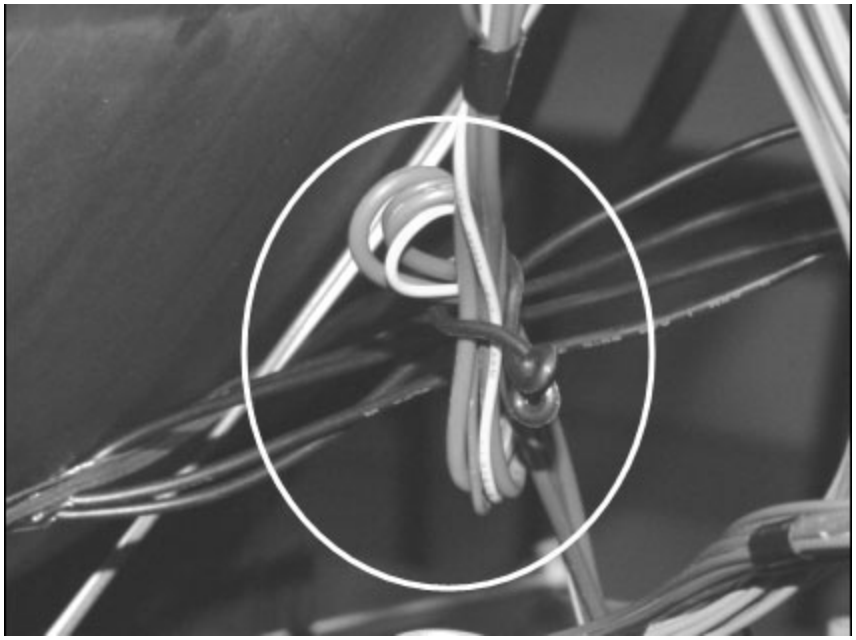
5 Dress CRT ground wires under DGC and beside VD board at the middle as picture shows, keep away from focus and HV lead wires.



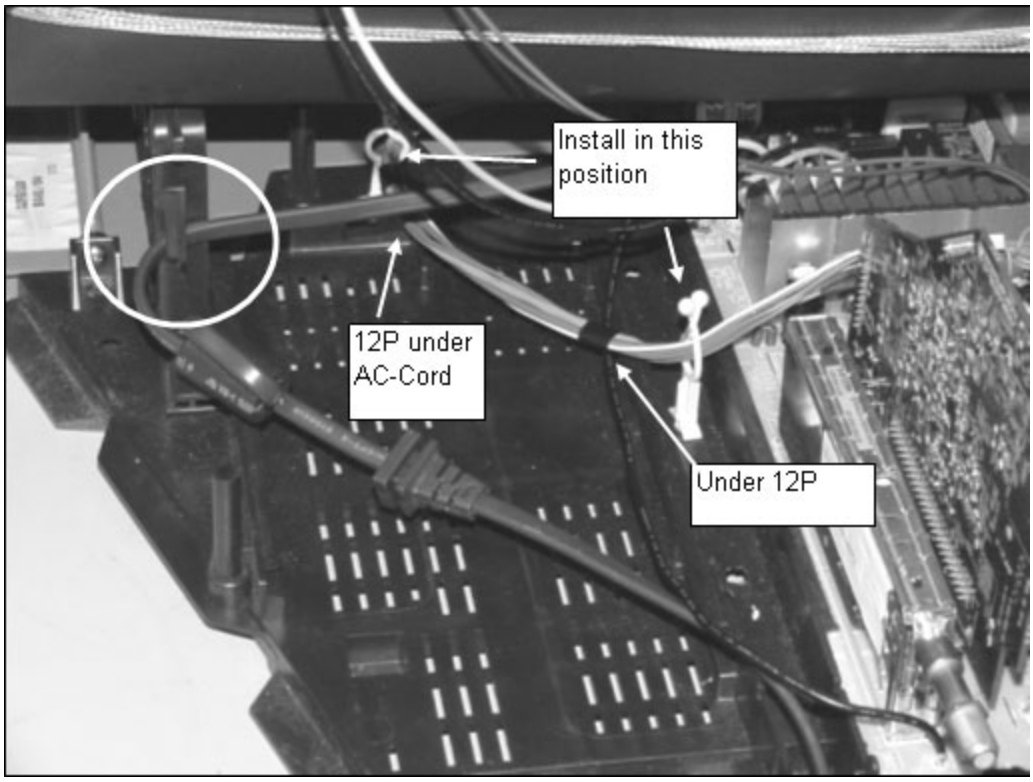
6 Dress G2 wire and DF wire as shown in picture.

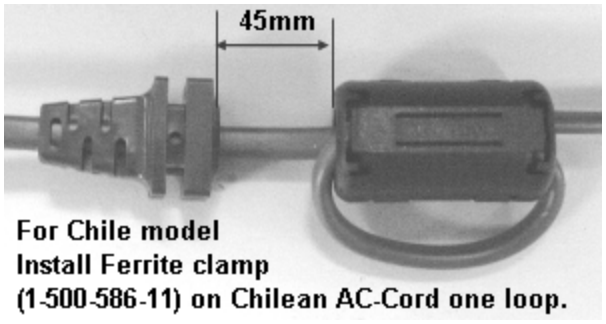


(7) Dress HV cable and focus wire together using a 5mm purse lock (3-703-981-02).
Install purse lock over carbon paint edge.



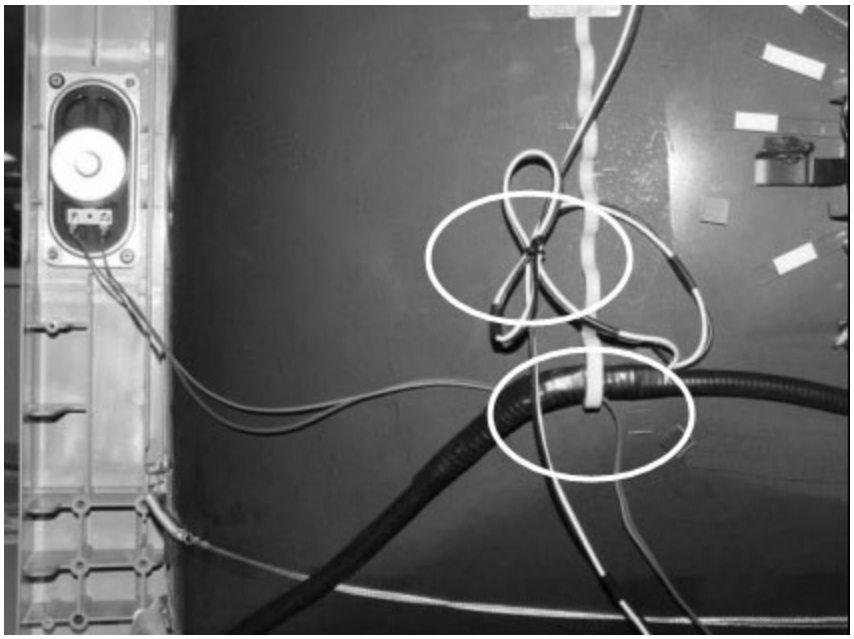
(8) Dress DY lead wire with a 9mm purse lock (3-703-982-02)



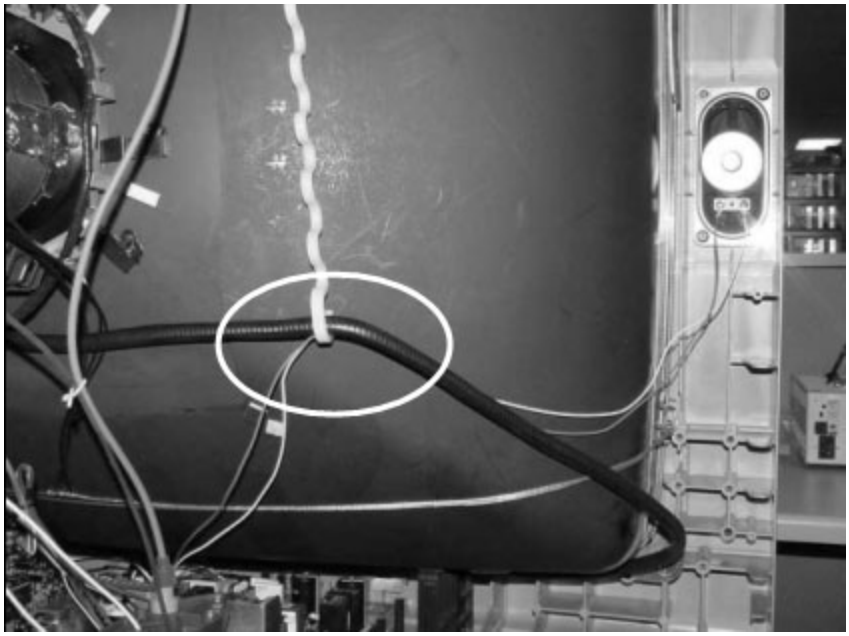


⑨ Dress AC-Cord into CRT support hook as shown in picture.
Dress 12P video harness through bottom board's purse locks and under AC-Cord.
Unstall purse locks as shown in picture.
Dress lightning wire under 12P harness.

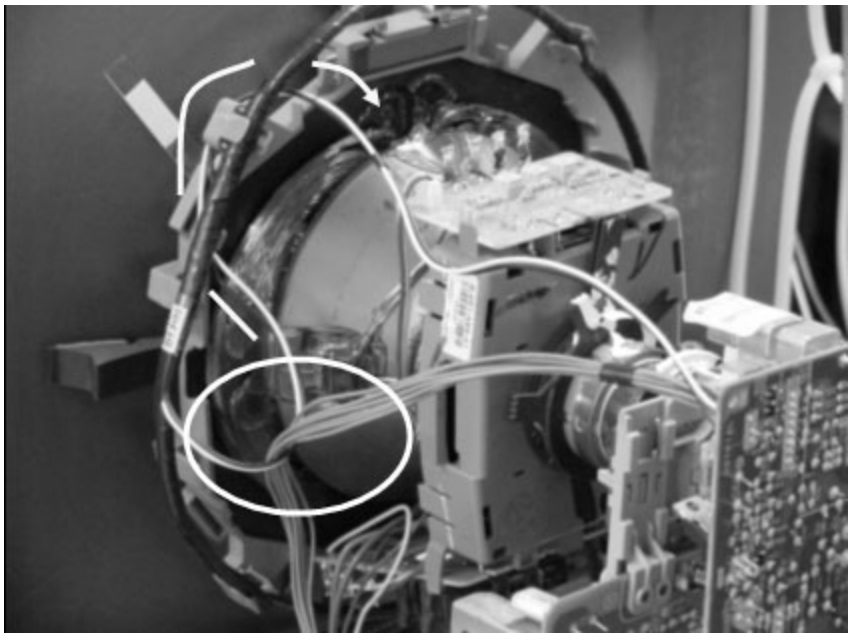
KV-36FS120/38FS120 MODELS



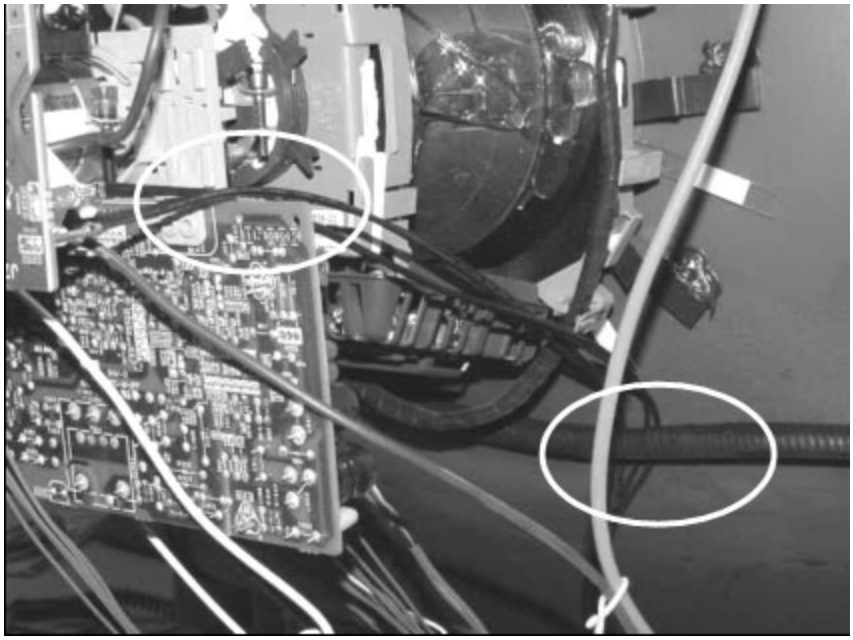
(1) Dress right speaker wire through DGC band.
Dress DGC lead wire with a 9mm purse lock



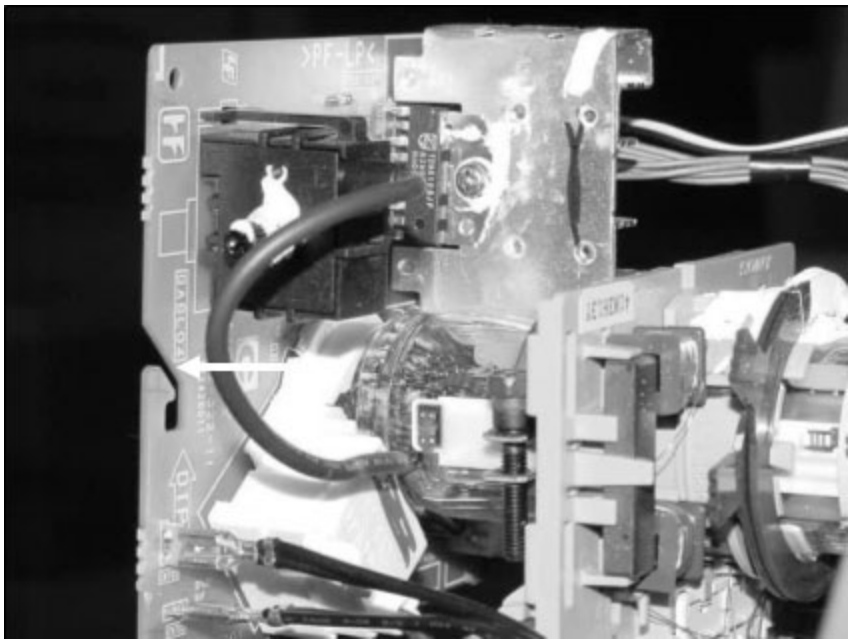
(2) Dress left speaker wire through DGC band



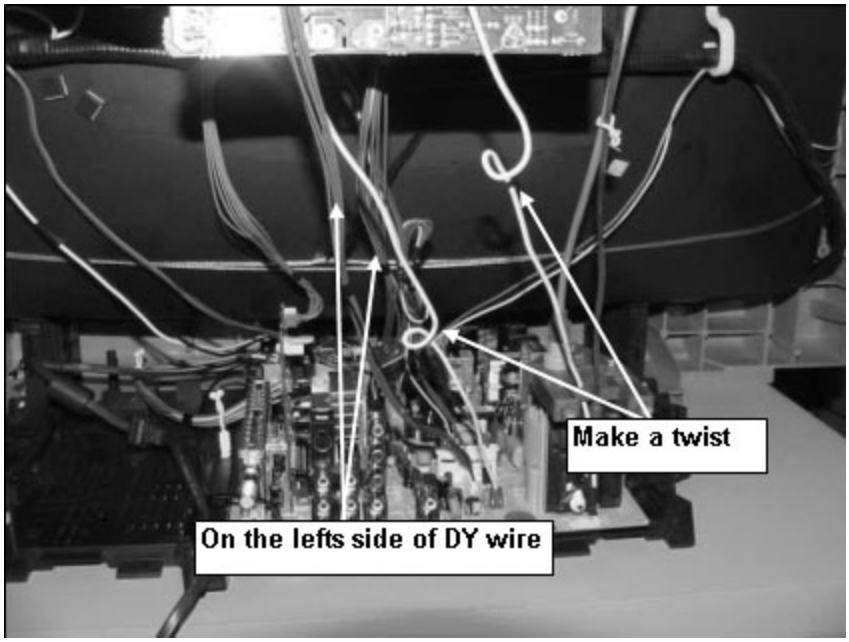
(3) Dress RGB harness over Rotation coil lead wire.
Dress Rotation coil lead wire over DY clip and through rotation coil as shown in picture.



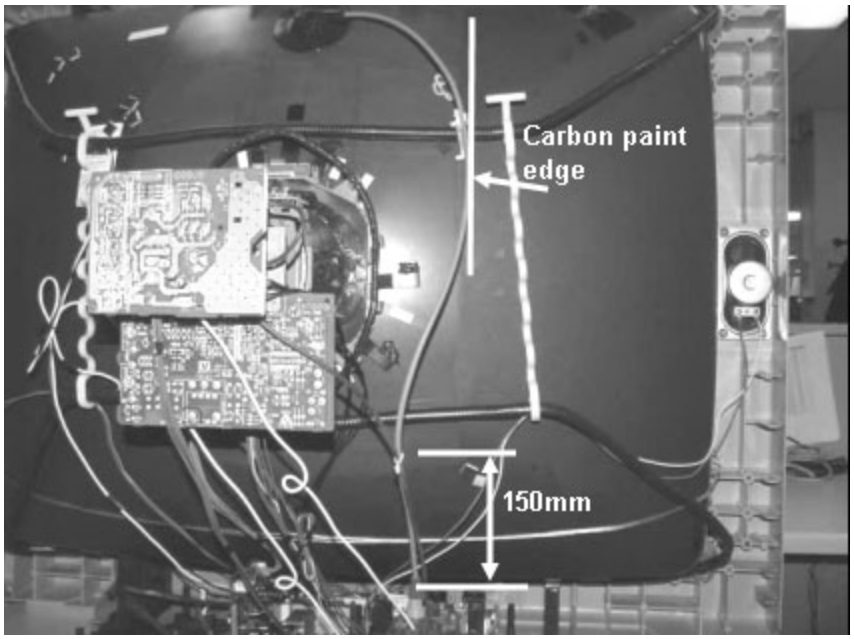
(4) Dress earth groun wires under DGC and over VD board.



(5) Bend H-Stat wire towards C board.

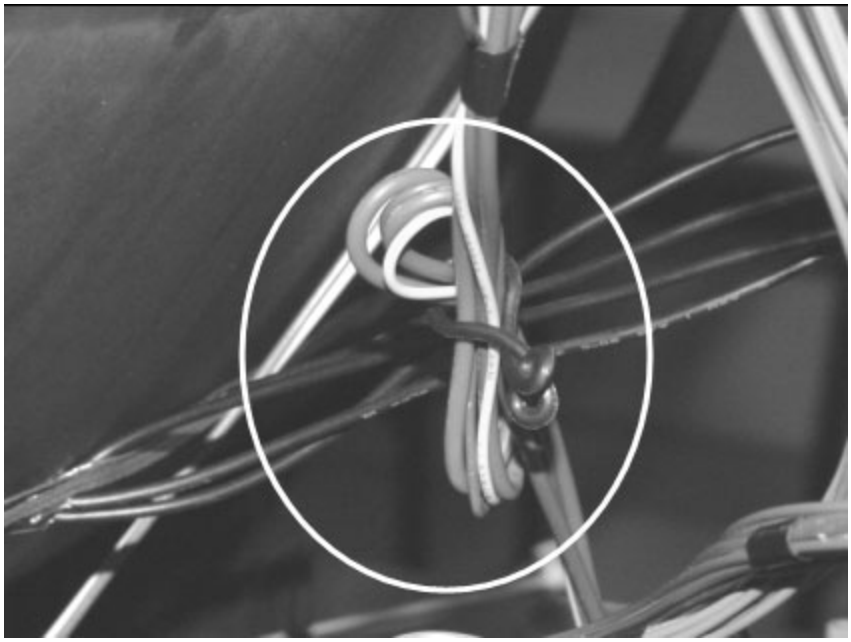


(6) Dress G2 wire and DF wire as shown in picture.
Dress heaters and VM harnesses on the left side of DY lead wire

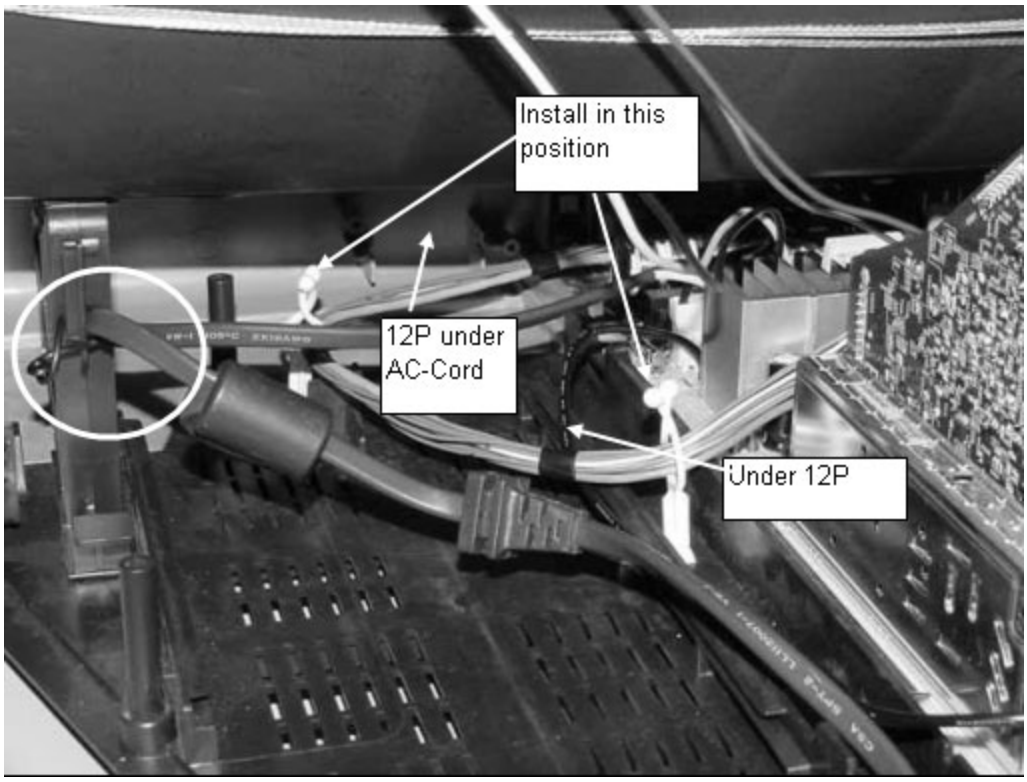


(7) Dress HV cable and focus wire together using a 5mm purse lock,
install purse lock 150mm±10 from rubber cap .

Dress HV through standing holder, install holder on CRT's carbon paint edge



(8) Dress DY lead wire with a 9mm purse lock (3-703-982-02)



(9) Dress AC-Cord into CRT support hook using a 9mm purse lock as shown in picture.
Dress 12P video harness through bottom board's purse locks and under AC-Cord. Install purse locks as shown in picture.
Dress lightning wire under 12P harness.

SECTION 2: SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments should be made when a complete realignment is required or a new picture tube is installed.

These adjustments should be performed with rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

Set the controls as follows unless otherwise noted:
VIDEO MODE: Pro
PICTURE CONTROL: Normal
BRIGHTNESS CONTROL: Normal

Perform the adjustments in order as follows:

1. Beam Landing
2. Convergence
3. Focus
4. Screen (G2)
5. White Balance

Note Test Equipment Required:

1. Color Bar Pattern Generator
2. Degausser
3. DC Power Supply
4. Digital Multimeter

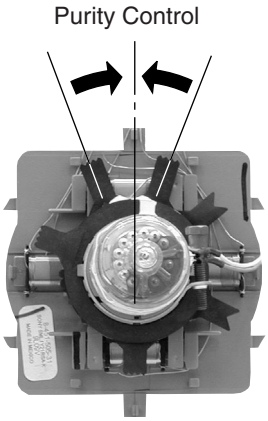
2-1. BEAM LANDING

Before beginning adjustment procedure:

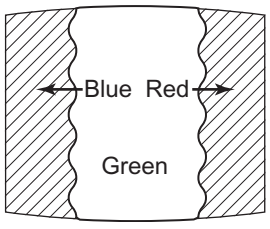
1. Degauss the entire screen.
2. Feed in the white pattern signal.

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

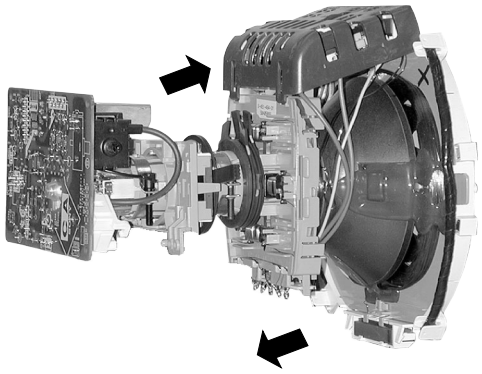
1. Input a raster signal with the pattern generator.
2. Loosen the deflection yoke mounting screw, and set the purity control to the center as shown below:

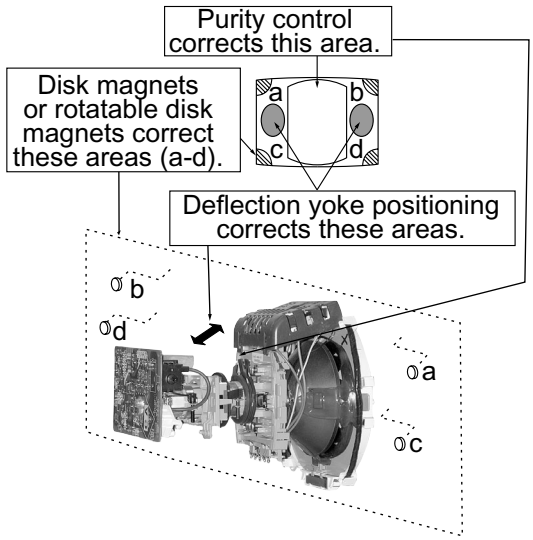


3. Turn the raster signal of the pattern generator to green.
4. Move the deflection yoke backward, and adjust with the purity control so that green is in the center and red and blue are even on both sides.



5. Move the deflection yoke forward, and adjust so that the entire screen becomes green.
6. Switch over the raster signal to red and blue and confirm the condition.
7. When the position of the deflection yoke is determined, tighten it with the deflection yoke mounting screw.
8. If landing at the corner is not right, adjust by using the disk magnets.





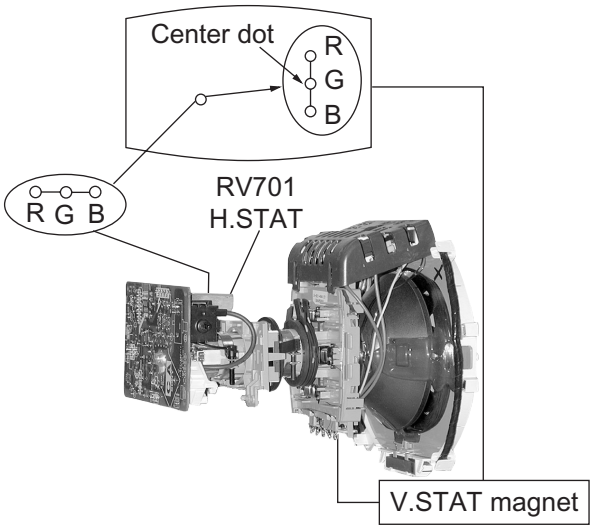
2-2. CONVERGENCE

Before starting convergence adjustments:

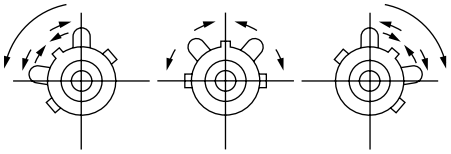
1 Perform FOCUS, VLIN and VSIZE adjustments.
2. Set BRIGHTNESS control to minimum.
3. Feed in dot pattern.

VERTICAL STATIC CONVERGENCE

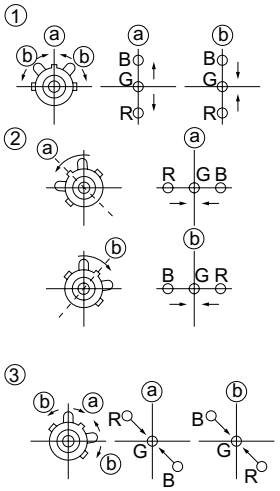
1. Adjust V. STAT magnet to converge red, green and blue dots in the center of the screen.



2. Tilt the V. STAT magnet and adjust static convergence to open or close the V. STAT magnet.



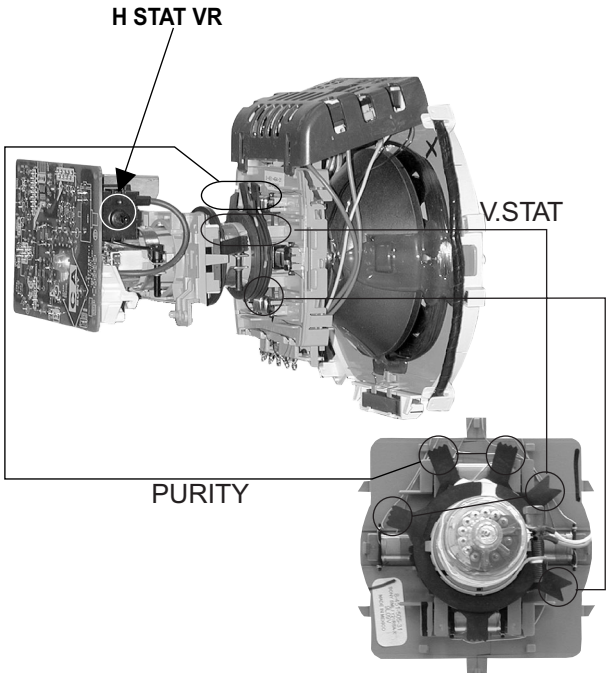
When the V. STAT magnet is moved in the direction of arrow a and b, red, green, and blue dots move as shown below:



HORIZONTAL STATIC CONVERGENCE

If the blue dot does not converge with the red and green dots, perform the following:

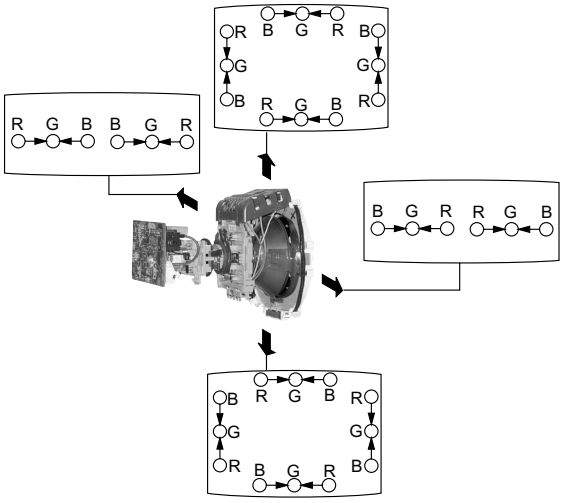
1. Move H STAT VR magnet (a) to correct insufficient H.Static convergence.



DYNAMIC CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

Before performing this adjustment, perform Horizontal and Vertical Static Convergence Adjustment.

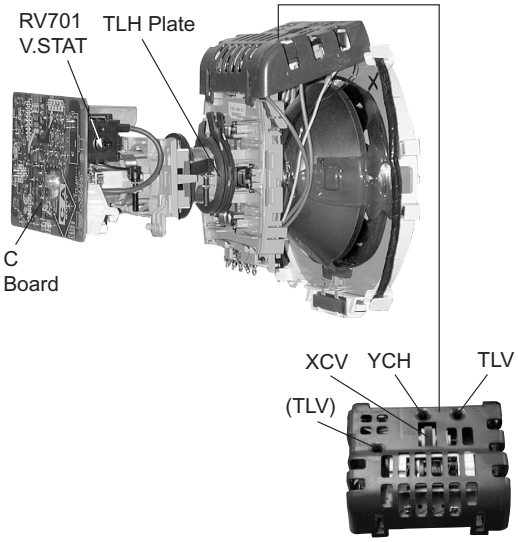
1. Slightly loosen deflection yoke screw.
2. Remove deflection yoke spacers.
3. Move the deflection yoke for best convergence as shown below:

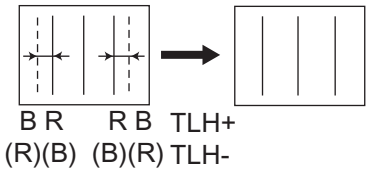


4. Tighten the deflection yoke screw.
5. Install the deflection yoke spacers.

TLH PLATE ADJUSTMENT

1. Input crosshatch pattern.
2. Adjust PICTURE QUALITY to standard, PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to 50%, and OTHER to standard.
3 Adjust the Horizontal Convergence of red and blue dots by tilting the TLH plate on the deflection yoke.

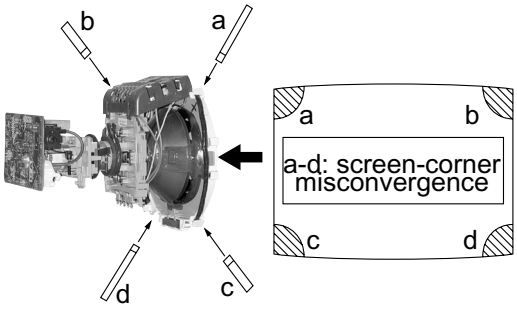




4. Adjust XCV core to balance X axis.
5. Adjust YCH VR to balance Y axis.
6. Adjust vertical red and blue convergence with V.TILT (TLV VR.)
   Note: Perform adjustment 3-6 while tracking items 1 and 2.

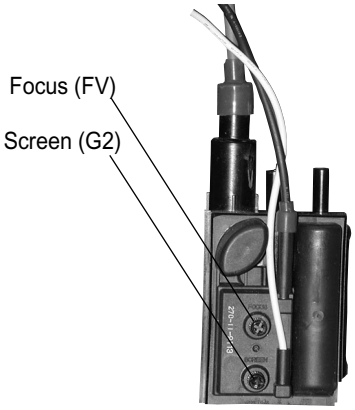
SCREEN-CORNER CONVERGENCE

1. Affix a permalloy assembly corresponding to the misconverged areas:



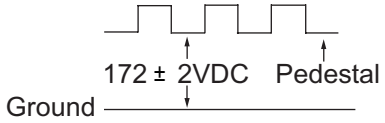
2-3. FOCUS

1. Adjust FOCUS control for best pictures.



2-4. SCREEN (G2)

1. Input a dot pattern.
2. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS controls at minimum and COLOR control at normal.
3. Adjust SBRT, GCUT, BCUT in service mode with an oscilloscope as shown below so that voltages on the red, green, and blue cathodes are 172 ± 2VDC.



4. Observe the screen and adjust SCREEN (G2) VR in FBT to obtain the faintly visible background of dot signal.

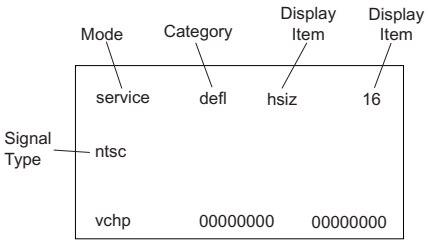
2-5. METHOD OF SETTING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

SERVICE MODE PROCEDURE

1. Standby mode (power off).
2. Press [Display] ➡ Channel [5] ➡ Sound Volume [+] ➡ Power on the Remote Commander (press each button within a second).

SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE ON

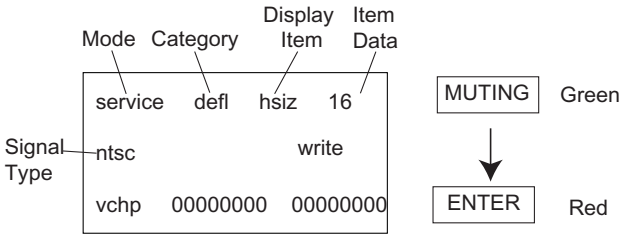
1. The CRT displays the time being adjusted.



2. Press [1] or [4] on the Remote Commander to select the time.
3. Press [3] or [6] on the Remote Commander to change the data.
4. Press [MUTING] then [ENTER] to save into the memory.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE MEMORY

Turn the set off then on to exit Service Adjustment Mode.



2-6. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENTS

1. Input an entire white signal with burst.
2. Set to Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum.
4. Adjust with SBRT if necessary.
5. Select GCUT and BCUT with [1] and [4] .
6. Adjust with [3] and [6] for the best white balance.
7. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to maximum.
8. Select GDRV and BDRV with [1] and [4].
9. Adjust with [3] and [6] for the best white balance.
10. Press [MUTING] then [ENTER] to save into the memory.

SECTION 3: SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. ⋈ R530, R531 CONFIRMATION METHOD (HV HOLD-DOWN CONFIRMATION) AND READJUSTMENTS

The following adjustments should always be performed when replacing the following components which are marked with ◪ on the schematic diagram:

Part Replaced (◪)	Adjustment (⋈)
C531, C532, D519, D520, D521, IC501, IC600, PH602, R529, R530, R531, R532, R533, R550, T503 (FBT), T504 (DFT)	HV HOLD-DOWN R530, R531

PREPARATION BEFORE CONFIRMATION

1. Using a Variac, apply AC input voltage: 120 +/- 2.0 VAC.
2. Turn the POWER switch ON.
3. Input a white signal and set the PICTURE and BRIGHT controls to maximum.
4. Confirm that the voltage of more than 23.0 VDC appears between TP85 and ground on the A Board.

HOLD-DOWN OPERATION CONFIRMATION

1. Connect the current meter between Pin 11 of the FBT (T503) and the PWB land where Pin 11 would normally attach. (See Figure 1).
2. Input a dot signal and set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum: IABL = 2175 + 100/ -325 µA.
3. Confirm the voltage of A Board TP91 is 134.6 ± 1.0 VDC.
4. Connect the digital voltmeter and the DC power supply to TP85 and ground. (See Figure 1).
5. Increase the DC power voltage gradually until the picture blanks out.
6. Turn DC power source off immediately.
7. Read the digital voltmeter indication:
   KV-27FS320 Only (standard = 24.78 + 0.0/ - 0.1 VDC).
   All except KV-27FS320 (standard = 27.24 + 0.0/ - 0.1 VDC).
8. Input a white signal and set PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to maximum: IABL = 2175 + 100/ -325 µA.
9. Repeat steps 4 to 7.

HOLD-DOWN READJUSTMENT

If the setting indicated in Step 2 of Hold-Down Operation Confirmation cannot be met, readjustment should be performed by altering the resistance value of R530, R531 component marked with ⋈.

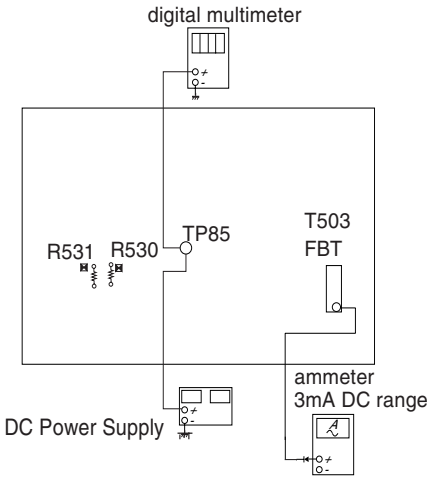


Figure 1

3-2. B+ VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION AND ADJUSTMENT

Always perform the following adjustments when replacing the following components, which are marked with ◪ on the schematic diagram on the A Board:

Adjustment (◪)
A BOARD IC600, PH602

1. Using a Variac, apply AC input voltage: 130 + 2.0/-0.0 VAC
2. Input a monoscope signal.
3. Set the PICTURE control and the BRIGHT control to minimum.
4. Confirm the voltage on A Board between TP23 and ground is less than 136.5 VDC.
5. If step 4 is not satisfied, replace R530 and R531 on A Board and repeat the above steps.

SECTION 4: CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS BY REMOTE COMMANDER

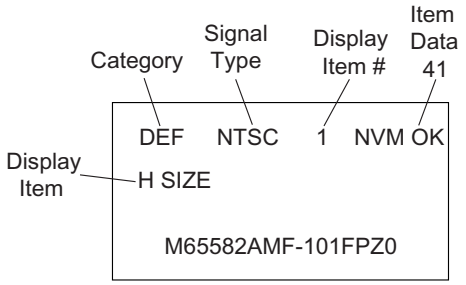
Use the Remote Commander (RM-Y195, RM-Y196) to perform the circuit adjustments in this section.
Test Equipment Required: 1. Pattern generator 2. Frequency counter 3. Digital multimeter 4. Audio oscillator

4-1. SETTING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

1. Standby mode (Power off).
2. Press the following buttons on the remote commander within a second of each other:
   Display ➡ Channel 5 ➡ Sound Volumne + ➡ Power

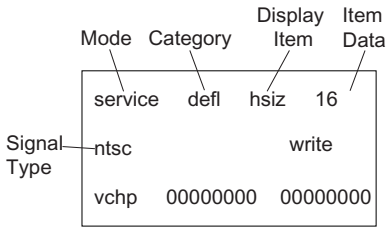
SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE ON

1. The CRT displays the item being adjusted.

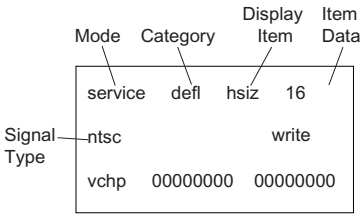


2. Press 1 or 4 on the Remote Commander to select the item.
3. Press 3 or 6 on the Remote Commander to change the data.
4. Press MUTING then ENTER to write into memory.

SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE MEMORY



1. Press 8 then ENTER on the Remote Commander to initialize.



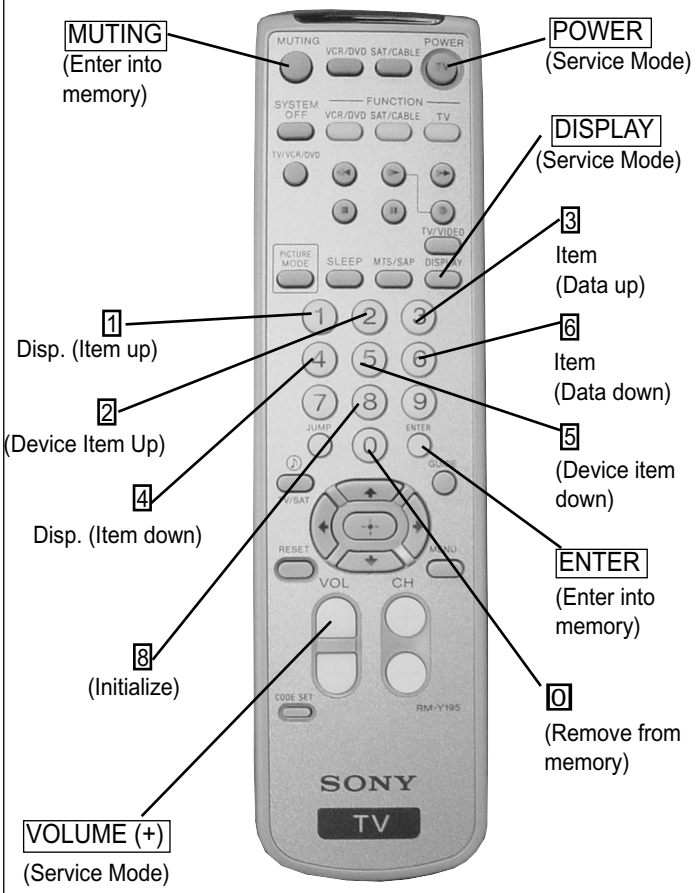
Carry out Step 1 when adjusting IDs 0-7 and when replacing and adjusting IC002

2. Press MUTING then ENTER to write into memory.
3. Turn set off then on to exit Service Adjustment Mode.

4-2. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

1. After adjustment, pull out the plug from the AC outlet, then replace the plug in the AC outlet again.
2. Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
3. Call the adjusted items again to confirm they were adjusted.

4-3. REMOTE ADJUSTMENT BUTTONS AND INDICATORS



RM-Y195

4-4. SERVICE DATA LISTS

KV-27FS320 SERVICE DATA

(DATA NOT AVAILABLE)

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
VERSION	Fix	0	VER	Microprocessor version information	=

= Means same as other register
* Means change when tv turn on

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data
DEF	Var	1	HSIZ	H SIZE(EW DC)	41	35	35
	Var	2	HPOS	H POSITION	15	13	13
	Var	3	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	25	22	23
	Var	4	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	30	31	31
	Var	5	VLIN	V LINEARITY	37		
	Var	6	SCOR	S CORRECTION	39		
	Var	7	VBOW	BOW	37		
	Var	8	VANG	ANGLE	40		
	Var	9	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	29		
	Var	10	PAMP	EW PIN	31		
	Var	11	UPIN	UPPER PIN	30		
	Var	12	LPIN	LOWER PIN	31		
	Var	13	TROT	TROT	128		
	Var	14	HBLK	H BLK mode select	0		
	Fix	15	RBLK	HBLK rear timing	33	30	25
	Var	16	LBLK	HBLK front timing	58	55	55
	Fix	17	VBLK	V BLK width	3		
	Fix	18	HMSK	TOP VEND(when MACROVISION)prevent OFF	0		
	Fix	19	HDW	H PULSE WIDTH(25u/19u)	1		
	Fix	20	AFC	AFC GAIN	0		
	Fix	21	AFC1	AFC1 TIME CONSTANT	0	7	0
	Fix	22	AFCW	AFC1 PULL IN WIDE	1		
	Fix	23	CDMD	V DET WINDOW SW TIMING	1		
	Fix	24	HSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(H sepa)	0		
	Fix	25	VSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V sepa)	3		
	Fix	26	SLUD	Auto Slice level UP/DOWN	0		
	Fix	27	JPSW	Jump SW	0		
	Fix	28	HOSC	H VCO fo offset ADJUST OFFSET	3		
	Fix	29	EHT	EHT	4		
	Fix	30	EHTG	EHT MODE	1		

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
16 : 9	Fix	1	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	36
	Fix	2	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	33
	Fix	3	VLIN	V LINEARITY	26
	Fix	4	SCOR	S CORRECTION	28
	Fix	5	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	26
	Fix	6	PAMP	EW PIN	16
	Fix	7	UPIN	UPPER PIN	31
	Fix	8	LPIN	LOWER PIN	32
	Fix	9	ABLG	ABL GAIN	1
	Fix	10	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	13
	Fix	11	VPW	Jump Pulse Width	1

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1	Fix	1	RDRV	R DRIVE	84				
	Var	2	GDRV	G DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	70			70	68
	Var	3	BDRV	B DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	68			67	66
	Var	4	RCUT	Hardware AKB(R) CMP DATA	100				
	Var	5	GCUT	Hardware AKB(G) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	71			71	70
	Var	6	BCUT	Hardware AKB(B) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	62			61	60
	Var	7	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	12				1
	Var	8	SHUE	SUB TINT(HUE)		10	9	8	8
	Var	9	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL		6	7	26	26
	Var	10	SBRT	SUB BRIGHTNESS	15			20	20
	Fix	11	RON	R OUTPUT ON (0:R Output OFF 1:R Output ON)	1				
	Fix	12	GON	G OUTPUT ON (0:G Output OFF 1:G Output ON)	1				
	Fix	13	BON	B OUTPUT ON (0:B Output OFF 1:B Output ON)	1				
	Fix	14	BLLV	BLUE STRETCH(00:no <-> 11:deep) only Color Temp "Cool"	1				
	Fix	15	MTRX	MATRIX RATIO SELECT	1				

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1	Fix	16	AXIS	R-Y PHASE OFFSET	52				
	Fix	17	SSHO	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(OVER) RF/VIDEO		3	2	2	3
	Fix	18	SSHP	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(PRE) RF/VIDEO		11	11	13	13
	Fix	19	SHPF	SHRPNESS fo(00:2 CLK <-> 11:5 CLK)		0	1	0	0
	Fix	20	SHCL	SHARPNESS CORING LEVEL	1				
	Fix	21	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	22	AKBD	AKB Self Diagnostic Counter(@1sec)	5				
	Fix	23	AKBS	AKB Switch (0 : AKB OFF 1 : H/W AKB ON)	1				
	Fix	24	REFP	AKB REFPLS timing ("0"Fix when 16:9On)	0				
	Fix	25	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	26	BKON	BLACK STRETCH ON	1				
	Fix	27	BKRC	BLACK STRETCH DETECTOR TIME CONSTANT1	=				
	Fix	28	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH START POINT	=				
	Fix	29	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	=				

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP2	Fix	1	VMOF	VM LEVEL at "Off" Setting	2				
	Fix	2	VMLO	VM LEVEL at "Low" Setting	5				
	Fix	3	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting	11				
	Fix	4	VMDL	VM DELAY		10	10	6	6
	Fix	5	VMPL	VM PORALITY	1				
	Fix	6	VMWD	VM WIDTH	0				
	Fix	7	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL	0				
	Fix	8	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	9	CKLV	COLOR KILLER VTH	1				
	Fix	10	CKON	FORCE KILLER	0				
	Fix	11	ALFA	ADAPTIVE DET SENSITIVITY	2				
	Fix	12	YCMD	YC SEPA FORCE SELECT(00:ADAPTIVE 01:H 10:V 11:HV)	0				
	Fix	13	VACL	V APERTURE CORING LEVEL	0				
	Fix	14	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL	=				
	Fix	15	VAMX	V APERTURE LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	16	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep)	=				
	Fix	17	YDLY	Y DELAY TIME	3				
	Fix	18	CDLY	C DELAY	2				
	Fix	19	YOFF	Y OUTPUT MUTE	0				
	Fix	20	BGPP	BGP(for C DECODER)TIMING	11				
	Fix	21	NRCH	NOISE DET VTH1	3				
	Fix	22	NRCL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	23	NRVL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	24	NRVH	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	25	GDOF	G DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	18				
	Fix	26	BDOF	B DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	31				
	Fix	27	GCOF	GCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	2				
	Fix	28	BCOF	BCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	4				
	Fix	29	DCTV	DCTRANSFER VTH	3				
	Fix	30	DCTG	DCTRANSFER GAIN	=				

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
NR	Var	1	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL for NR	4
	Fix	2	SHCL	SHARPNESS NOISE CORING LEVEL for NR	15
	Fix	3	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	4	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	5	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting for NR	7
	Fix	6	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL for NR	0
	Fix	7	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	8	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL for NR	0
	Fix	9	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep) for NR	0
	Fix	10	YNRS	YNR ON for NR	1
	Fix	11	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH for NR	7
	Fix	12	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT for NR	0
	Fix	13	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT for NR	5

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	STANDARD Init Data	MOVIE Init Data	PRO Init Data
PALETTE	Fix	1	VPIC	Picture	63	50	37	31
	Fix	2	VBRI	Brightness	31	31	28	31
	Fix	3	VCOL	Color	32	31	31	31
	Fix	4	VHUE	Hue	31	31	31	31
	Fix	5	VSHA	Sharpness	35	37	34	31
	Fix	6	VVM	VM	2	1	1	0
	Fix	7	VTRI	Color Temp	0	1	2	1
	Fix	8	VAPA	Aperture G	7	4	3	0
	Fix	9	VGMA	Gamma	3	2	2	0
	Fix	10	VDCT	DCT LV	12	9	9	2
	Fix	11	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH DEPTH	2	2	1	1
	Fix	12	BKRC	BLACK ST TIME 1 & TIME 2	243	243	244	244
	Fix	13	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	3	1	1	1
	Fix	14	CONO	CONTRAST OFFSET for RF	1	0	0	0

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	1	YNRS	YNR ON	0			
	Fix	2	CLPS	CLAMP CONTROL SW (0:CLAMP OFF 1:CLAMP AUTO 2:CLAMP ON)	1			
	Fix	3	VMG2	MODULATOR FEEDBACK GAIN CONTROL	1			
	Fix	4	CLPT	CLAMP AUTO ON KEEP TIMER COUNT (@100ms)	15			
	Fix	5	AASL	C DECODER TIME CONSTANT(32,16,8,1H)	2			
	Fix	6	BASL	ACC TIME CONSTANT	0			
	Fix	7	ACTH	ROM HYS	95			
	Fix	8	AVAV	AVE SEL AV	3			
	Fix	9	B2TH	B2COMP	0			
	Fix	10	AMUT	RGB POWER ON MUTE	0			
	Fix	11	PMUT	RGB MUTE(EXCEPT OSD)	1			
	Fix	12	CORL	R CUTOFF lower	0			
	Fix	13	CORH	R CUTOFF upper	1			
	Fix	14	COGL	G CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
	Fix	15	COGH	G CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
	Fix	16	COBL	B CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
	Fix	17	COBH	B CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
	Fix	18	ALSP	ACL SPEED	0			
	Fix	19	ALAS	ACL ATACK SPEED	146			
	Fix	20	ABLG	ABL GAIN	4			
	Fix	21	AKBM	AKB MODE	0			
	Fix	22	AKBP	AKB PULSE HEIGHT	10			
	Fix	23	OSDL	OSD LIMMIT SELECT	0			
	Fix	24	UVG	UV OFFSET CANCELER ON	0			
	Var	25	UOFS	U IN OFFSET	32		31	31
	Var	26	VOFS	V IN OFFSET	32		29	29
	Fix	27	AALG	ANALOG ACL GAIN CONTROL	0			
	Fix	28	AALS	ANALOG ACL ON/OFF CONTROL	1			
	Fix	29	UVDT	UVIN DITHER TEST	14			

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	30	HFFR	AFC1 FORCE FREERUN	0			
	Fix	31	HFUP	H FREERUN FREQUENCY UP(700Hz)	0			
	Fix	32	JSWW	Jump Pulse Width	0			
	Fix	33	XF0A	VCXO FREERUN ADJUST	0			
	Fix	34	BGST	BGP(for PLL) TIMING	16		6	6
	Fix	35	XPHA	VCXO PHASE ADJUST	10			
	Fix	36	HRMP	AFC2 TIME CONSTANT	3			
	Fix	37	RPLU	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	3			
	Fix	38	RPLB	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	1			
	Fix	39	XF0B	VCXO Fo ADJUST	0			
	Fix	40	RPLS	REF VCO FB LOOP SELECT	0			
	Fix	41	SSM	SyncSepaMasking CONTROL	0			
	Fix	42	VSAG	V-SAG prevent ON	0			
	Fix	43	AFC2	AFC2 GAIN CONTROL	0			
	Fix	44	VRFL	V RAMP FILTER SWITCHING OFF	0			
	Fix	45	XPLU	ACP TIME CONSTANT	1			
	Fix	46	CDM2	V_LOGIC SW	1			
	Fix	47	BGPC	BGP C	0			
	Fix	48	MHDL	BGP SEL	1			
	Fix	49	BFRE	force V FREERUN	0			
	Fix	50	HRPP	FRAMP RRAMP H OUT CONTROL RANGE	2			
	Fix	51	DSCK	DS DAC CLK SW for only Not YUV	0	0		
	Fix	52	VBHK	V BLK HALF KILL only 16:9Off	0			
	Fix	53	VPW	V Pulse Wide	1			
	Fix	54	DTH	DITHER THRESHOLD LEVEL CONTROL at IIC AUTOD=ON	1			
	Fix	55	SLON	LPF SYNC ON	5		5	5
	Fix	56	VSSW	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V) Wide Window	0			
	Fix	57	AF2S	AFC2 timing SW	0			
	Fix	58	VSL2	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(fall)	1			
	Fix	59	VSL1	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(rise)	0			
	Fix	60	VSHE	V-SHRINK MODE for AV-NoSync	0			
	Fix	61	DSCS	CLOCK DIV SEL	1		0	0
	Fix	62	14HI	4fsc(Skew)CLK POLARITY	0			
	Fix	63	14HD	4fscCLK(Skew)CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	63	14HD	4fscCLK(Skew)CLK DELAY ADJUST	1			
	Fix	64	DSI	8fscCLK POLARITY	1			
	Fix	65	DSD	8fscCLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
	Fix	66	ADCD	ADC CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
	Fix	67	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH	0			
	Fix	68	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT	0			
	Fix	69	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT	0			
	Fix	70	VREF	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0			
	Fix	71	DCCK	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0		12	12
	Fix	72	HT	HALF TONE LEVEL	0			
	Fix	73	OSLR	R OSD LEVEL	27			
	Fix	74	OSLG	G OSD LEVEL	27			
	Fix	75	OSDC	OSD COMP	0			
	Fix	76	OSLB	B OSD LEVEL	27			
	Var	77	HRIL	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	78	HRIH	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Var	79	HGIL	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	80	HGIH	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Var	81	HBIL	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	82	HBIH	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Fix	83	HLM1	H/W AKB LIM1	4			
	Fix	84	HLM2	H/W AKB LIM2	12			
	Fix	85	HLM3	H/W AKB LIM3	21			
	Fix	86	HAD1	H/W AKB SPEED1	2			
	Fix	87	HAD2	H/W AKB SPEED2	6			
	Fix	88	HAKE	H/W AKB MANUAL (MCU)/HARD	1			
	Fix	89	HASP	H/W AKB SPEED	3			
	Fix	90	HERL	H/W AKB ERROR DET THRESH	10			
	Fix	91	HLMC	H/W AKB ERROR DET TIME	15			
	Fix	92	HPWL	H/W AKB POWER ON TRESH	4			
	Fix	93	HPWC	H/W AKB POWER ON TIME	2			
	Fix	94	HFMT	POWER ON H/W AKB2 HOLD TIMER(@100msec) [0 : No Hold]	20			
	Fix	95	SPMT	AKB POWER ON MUTE EXIT TIMER(@100msec)	120			
	Fix	96	GYG	G-Y Gain	0			
	Fix	97	Y16M	YUV 16 M	1			
	Fix	98	PCLP	Pedestal Clamp	0			

KV-32FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
AUDIO	Fix	1	SBAL	Sub Balance	4
	Fix	2	SBAS	Sub Bass	0
	Fix	3	STRE	Sub Treble	0
	Fix	4	SRL	Surround Level	0
	Fix	5	BBOL	Surround Off-BBE Low	3
	Fix	6	BBOH	Surround Off-BBE High	3
	Fix	7	BBSL	Simulate BBE Low	3
	Fix	8	BBSH	Simulate BBE High	3
	Fix	9	BBGL	WOW Game BBE Low	5
	Fix	10	BBGH	WOW Game BBE High	5
	Fix	11	BBTL	SRS BBE Low	0
	Fix	12	BBTH	SRS BBE High	0
	Fix	13	VFIX	Audio output fix data	240
	Fix	14	AGCL	AGC level	2
	Fix	15	VCOF	VCOF	9

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MICRO	Var	1	DISP	OSD horizontal offset	93
	Fix	2	CCHP	for TILT data calculation	110
	Fix	3	HRLW	Low limit of H-pulse counting window (RF)	16
	Fix	4	HRHG	High limit of H-pulse counting wondow (RF)	64
	Fix	5	HSDT	H-pulse Detection(S-Video)	8
	Fix	6	STPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Starting level	40
	Fix	7	RAPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Vsync counter	10
	Fix	8	ZCRD	Zero Cross Relay Delay	20
		9	ABLT	ABL protection counter	3

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MS	FIX	1	VERS	M.S. Software Version	=

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
VERSION	Fix	0	VER	Microprocessor version information	=

= Means same as other register
* Means change when tv turn on

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data
DEF	Var	1	HSIZ	H SIZE(EW DC)	41	36	36
	Var	2	HPOS	H POSITION	15	14	14
	Var	3	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	28	26	26
	Var	4	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	31	32	32
	Var	5	VLIN	V LINEARITY	37		
	Var	6	SCOR	S CORRECTION	39		
	Var	7	VBOW	BOW	26		
	Var	8	VANG	ANGLE	43		
	Var	9	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	28		
	Var	10	PAMP	EW PIN	36		
	Var	11	UPIN	UPPER PIN	29		
	Var	12	LPIN	LOWER PIN	30		
	Var	13	TROT	TROT	128		
	Var	14	HBLK	H BLK mode select	0		
	Fix	15	RBLK	HBLK rear timing	21	25	25
	Var	16	LBLK	HBLK front timing	56	51	55
	Fix	17	VBLK	V BLK width	3		
	Fix	18	HMSK	TOP VEND(when MACROVISION)prevent OFF	0		
	Fix	19	HDW	H PULSE WIDTH(25u/19u)	1		
	Fix	20	AFC	AFC GAIN	0		
	Fix	21	AFC1	AFC1 TIME CONSTANT	0	7	0
	Fix	22	AFCW	AFC1 PULL IN WIDE	1		
	Fix	23	CDMD	V DET WINDOW SW TIMING	1		
	Fix	24	HSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(H sepa)	0		
	Fix	25	VSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V sepa)	3		
	Fix	26	SLUD	Auto Slice level UP/DOWN	0		
	Fix	27	JPSW	Jump SW	0		
	Fix	28	HOSC	H VCO fo offset ADJUST OFFSET	3		
	Fix	29	EHT	EHT	4		
	Fix	30	EHTG	EHT MODE	1		

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
16 : 9	Fix	1	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	36
	Fix	2	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	34
	Fix	3	VLIN	V LINEARITY	26
	Fix	4	SCOR	S CORRECTION	28
	Fix	5	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	23
	Fix	6	PAMP	EW PIN	18
	Fix	7	UPIN	UPPER PIN	31
	Fix	8	LPIN	LOWER PIN	32
	Fix	9	ABLG	ABL GAIN	1
	Fix	10	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	10
	Fix	11	VPW	Jump Pulse Width	1

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1	Fix	1	RDRV	R DRIVE	84				
	Var	2	GDRV	G DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	74			77	77
	Var	3	BDRV	B DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	73			74	74
	Var	4	RCUT	Hardware AKB(R) CMP DATA	100				
	Var	5	GCUT	Hardware AKB(G) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	70			73	73
	Var	6	BCUT	Hardware AKB(B) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	56			54	54
	Var	7	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	10				1
	Var	8	SHUE	SUB TINT(HUE)		10	7	7	7
	Var	9	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL		9	10	26	26
	Var	10	SBRT	SUB BRIGHTNESS	17			23	23
	Fix	11	RON	R OUTPUT ON (0:R Output OFF 1:R Output ON)	1				
	Fix	12	GON	G OUTPUT ON (0:G Output OFF 1:G Output ON)	1				
	Fix	13	BON	B OUTPUT ON (0:B Output OFF 1:B Output ON)	1				
	Fix	14	BLLV	BLUE STRETCH(00:no <-> 11:deep) only Color Temp "Cool"	1				
	Fix	15	MTRX	MATRIX RATIO SELECT	1				

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1	Fix	16	AXIS	R-Y PHASE OFFSET	52				
	Fix	17	SSHO	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(OVER) RF/VIDEO		3	2	2	3
	Fix	18	SSHP	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(PRE) RF/VIDEO		11	11	13	13
	Fix	19	SHPF	SHRPNESS fo(00:2 CLK <-> 11:5 CLK)		0	1	0	0
	Fix	20	SHCL	SHARPNESS CORING LEVEL	1				
	Fix	21	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	22	AKBD	AKB Self Diagnostic Counter(@1sec)	5				
	Fix	23	AKBS	AKB Switch (0 : AKB OFF 1 : H/W AKB ON)	1				
	Fix	24	REFP	AKB REFPLS timing ("0"Fix when 16:9On)	0				
	Fix	25	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	26	BKON	BLACK STRETCH ON	1				
	Fix	27	BKRC	BLACK STRETCH DETECTOR TIME CONSTANT1	=				
	Fix	28	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH START POINT	=				
	Fix	29	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	=				

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP2	Fix	1	VMOF	VM LEVEL at "Off" Setting	2				
	Fix	2	VMLO	VM LEVEL at "Low" Setting	5				
	Fix	3	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting	11				
	Fix	4	VMDL	VM DELAY		10	10	6	6
	Fix	5	VMPL	VM PORALITY	1				
	Fix	6	VMWD	VM WIDTH	0				
	Fix	7	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL	0				
	Fix	8	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	9	CKLV	COLOR KILLER VTH	1				
	Fix	10	CKON	FORCE KILLER	0				
	Fix	11	ALFA	ADAPTIVE DET SENSITIVITY	2				
	Fix	12	YCMD	YC SEPA FORCE SELECT(00:ADAPTIVE 01:H 10:V 11:HV)	0				
	Fix	13	VACL	V APERTURE CORING LEVEL	0				
	Fix	14	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL	=				
	Fix	15	VAMX	V APERTURE LIMITER LEVEL	15				
	Fix	16	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep)	=				
	Fix	17	YDLY	Y DELAY TIME	3				
	Fix	18	CDLY	C DELAY	2				
	Fix	19	YOFF	Y OUTPUT MUTE	0				
	Fix	20	BGPP	BGP(for C DECODER)TIMING	11				
	Fix	21	NRCH	NOISE DET VTH1	3				
	Fix	22	NRCL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	23	NRVL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	24	NRVH	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
	Fix	25	GDOF	G DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	18				
	Fix	26	BDOF	B DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	31				
	Fix	27	GCOF	GCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	2				
	Fix	28	BCOF	BCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	4				
	Fix	29	DCTV	DCTRANSFER VTH	3				
	Fix	30	DCTG	DCTRANSFER GAIN	=				

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
NR	Var	1	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL for NR	8
	Fix	2	SHCL	SHARPNESS NOISE CORING LEVEL for NR	15
	Fix	3	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	4	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	5	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting for NR	7
	Fix	6	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL for NR	0
	Fix	7	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
	Fix	8	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL for NR	0
	Fix	9	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep) for NR	0
	Fix	10	YNRS	YNR ON for NR	1
	Fix	11	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH for NR	7
	Fix	12	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT for NR	0
	Fix	13	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT for NR	5

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	VIVID Init Data	STANDARD Init Data	MOVIE Init Data	PRO Init Data
PALETTE	Fix	1	VPIC	Picture	63	50	37	31
	Fix	2	VBRI	Brightness	31	31	28	31
	Fix	3	VCOL	Color	32	31	31	31
	Fix	4	VHUE	Hue	31	31	31	31
	Fix	5	VSHA	Sharpness	35	37	34	31
	Fix	6	VVM	VM	2	1	1	0
	Fix	7	VTRI	Color Temp	0	1	2	1
	Fix	8	VAPA	Aperture G	7	4	3	0
	Fix	9	VGMA	Gamma	3	2	2	0
	Fix	10	VDCT	DCT LV	12	9	9	2
	Fix	11	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH DEPTH	2	2	1	1
	Fix	12	BKRC	BLACK ST TIME 1 & TIME 2	243	243	244	244
	Fix	13	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	3	1	1	1
	Fix	14	CONO	CONTRAST OFFSET for RF	1	0	0	0

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	1	YNRS	YNR ON	0			
	Fix	2	CLPS	CLAMP CONTROL SW (0:CLAMP OFF 1:CLAMP AUTO 2:CLAMP ON)	1			
	Fix	3	VMG2	MODULATOR FEEDBACK GAIN CONTROL	1			
	Fix	4	CLPT	CLAMP AUTO ON KEEP TIMER COUNT (@100ms)	15			
	Fix	5	AASL	C DECODER TIME CONSTANT(32,16,8,1H)	2			
	Fix	6	BASL	ACC TIME CONSTANT	0			
	Fix	7	ACTH	ROM HYS	95			
	Fix	8	AVAV	AVE SEL AV	3			
	Fix	9	B2TH	B2COMP	0			
	Fix	10	AMUT	RGB POWER ON MUTE	0			
	Fix	11	PMUT	RGB MUTE(EXCEPT OSD)	1			
	Fix	12	CORL	R CUTOFF lower	0			
	Fix	13	CORH	R CUTOFF upper	1			
	Fix	14	COGL	G CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
	Fix	15	COGH	G CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
	Fix	16	COBL	B CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
	Fix	17	COBH	B CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
	Fix	18	ALSP	ACL SPEED	0			
	Fix	19	ALAS	ACL ATACK SPEED	146			
	Fix	20	ABLG	ABL GAIN	4			
	Fix	21	AKBM	AKB MODE	0			
	Fix	22	AKBP	AKB PULSE HEIGHT	10			
	Fix	23	OSDL	OSD LIMMIT SELECT	0			
	Fix	24	UVG	UV OFFSET CANCELER ON	0			
	Var	25	UOFS	U IN OFFSET	32		27	28
	Var	26	VOFS	V IN OFFSET	32		31	33
	Fix	27	AALG	ANALOG ACL GAIN CONTROL	0			
	Fix	28	AALS	ANALOG ACL ON/OFF CONTROL	1			
	Fix	29	UVDT	UVIN DITHER TEST	14			

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	30	HFFR	AFC1 FORCE FREERUN	0			
	Fix	31	HFUP	H FREERUN FREQUENCY UP(700Hz)	0			
	Fix	32	JSWW	Jump Pulse Width	0			
	Fix	33	XF0A	VCXO FREERUN ADJUST	0			
	Fix	34	BGST	BGP(for PLL) TIMING	16		6	6
	Fix	35	XPHA	VCXO PHASE ADJUST	10			
	Fix	36	HRMP	AFC2 TIME CONSTANT	3			
	Fix	37	RPLU	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	3			
	Fix	38	RPLB	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	1			
	Fix	39	XF0B	VCXO Fo ADJUST	0			
	Fix	40	RPLS	REF VCO FB LOOP SELECT	0			
	Fix	41	SSM	SyncSepaMasking CONTROL	0			
	Fix	42	VSAG	V-SAG prevent ON	0			
	Fix	43	AFC2	AFC2 GAIN CONTROL	0			
	Fix	44	VRFL	V RAMP FILTER SWITCHING OFF	0			
	Fix	45	XPLU	ACP TIME CONSTANT	1			
	Fix	46	CDM2	V_LOGIC SW	1			
	Fix	47	BGPC	BGP C	0			
	Fix	48	MHDL	BGP SEL	1			
	Fix	49	BFRE	force V FREERUN	0			
	Fix	50	HRPP	FRAMP RRAMP H OUT CONTROL RANGE	2			
	Fix	51	DSCK	DS DAC CLK SW for only Not YUV	0	0		
	Fix	52	VBHK	V BLK HALF KILL only 16:9Off	0			
	Fix	53	VPW	V Pulse Wide	1			
	Fix	54	DTH	DITHER THRESHOLD LEVEL CONTROL at IIC AUTOD=ON	1			
	Fix	55	SLON	LPF SYNC ON	5		5	5
	Fix	56	VSSW	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V) Wide Window	0			
	Fix	57	AF2S	AFC2 timing SW	0			
	Fix	58	VSL2	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(fall)	1			
	Fix	59	VSL1	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(rise)	0			
	Fix	60	VSHE	V-SHRINK MODE for AV-NoSync	0			
	Fix	61	DSCS	CLOCK DIV SEL	1		0	0
	Fix	62	14HI	4fsc(Skew)CLK POLARITY	0			
	Fix	63	14HD	4fscCLK(Skew)CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	63	14HD	4fscCLK(Skew)CLK DELAY ADJUST	1			
	Fix	64	DSI	8fscCLK POLARITY	1			
	Fix	65	DSD	8fscCLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
	Fix	66	ADCD	ADC CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
	Fix	67	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH	0			
	Fix	68	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT	0			
	Fix	69	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT	0			
	Fix	70	VREF	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0			
	Fix	71	DCCK	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0		12	12
	Fix	72	HT	HALF TONE LEVEL	0			
	Fix	73	OSLR	R OSD LEVEL	27			
	Fix	74	OSLG	G OSD LEVEL	27			
	Fix	75	OSDC	OSD COMP	0			
	Fix	76	OSLB	B OSD LEVEL	27			
	Var	77	HRIL	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	78	HRIH	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Var	79	HGIL	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	80	HGIH	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Var	81	HBIL	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Lower	*			
	Var	82	HBIH	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Upper	*			
	Fix	83	HLM1	H/W AKB LIM1	4			
	Fix	84	HLM2	H/W AKB LIM2	12			
	Fix	85	HLM3	H/W AKB LIM3	21			
	Fix	86	HAD1	H/W AKB SPEED1	2			
	Fix	87	HAD2	H/W AKB SPEED2	6			
	Fix	88	HAKE	H/W AKB MANUAL (MCU)/HARD	1			
	Fix	89	HASP	H/W AKB SPEED	3			
	Fix	90	HERL	H/W AKB ERROR DET THRESH	10			
	Fix	91	HLMC	H/W AKB ERROR DET TIME	15			
	Fix	92	HPWL	H/W AKB POWER ON TRESH	4			
	Fix	93	HPWC	H/W AKB POWER ON TIME	2			
	Fix	94	HFMT	POWER ON H/W AKB2 HOLD TIMER(@100msec) [0 : No Hold]	20			
	Fix	95	SPMT	AKB POWER ON MUTE EXIT TIMER(@100msec)	120			
	Fix	96	GYG	G-Y Gain	0			
	Fix	97	Y16M	YUV 16 M	1			
	Fix	98	PCLP	Pedestal Clamp	0			

KV-36FS320 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
AUDIO	Fix	1	SBAL	Sub Balance	4
	Fix	2	SBAS	Sub Bass	0
	Fix	3	STRE	Sub Treble	0
	Fix	4	SRL	Surround Level	0
	Fix	5	BBOL	Surround Off-BBE Low	3
	Fix	6	BBOH	Surround Off-BBE High	3
	Fix	7	BBSL	Simulate BBE Low	3
	Fix	8	BBSH	Simulate BBE High	3
	Fix	9	BBGL	WOW Game BBE Low	5
	Fix	10	BBGH	WOW Game BBE High	5
	Fix	11	BBTL	SRS BBE Low	0
	Fix	12	BBTH	SRS BBE High	0
	Fix	13	VFIX	Audio output fix data	240
	Fix	14	AGCL	AGC level	2
	Fix	15	VCOF	VCOF	9

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MICRO	Var	1	DISP	OSD horizontal offset	93
	Fix	2	CCHP	for TILT data calculation	110
	Fix	3	HRLW	Low limit of H-pulse counting window (RF)	16
	Fix	4	HRHG	High limit of H-pulse counting wondow (RF)	64
	Fix	5	HSDT	H-pulse Detection(S-Video)	8
	Fix	6	STPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Starting level	40
	Fix	7	RAPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Vsync counter	10
	Fix	8	ZCRD	Zero Cross Relay Delay	20
		9	ABLT	ABL protection counter	3

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MS	FIX	1	VERS	M.S. Software Version	=

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
VERSION	Fix	0	VER	Microprocessor version information	=

= Means same as other register
* Means change when tv turn on

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data
DEF	Var	1	HSIZ	H SIZE(EW DC)	44	43	43
	Var	2	HPOS	H POSITION	24	27	28
	Var	3	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	29	27	27
	Var	4	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	33	35	34
	Var	5	VLIN	V LINEARITY	37		
	Var	6	SCOR	S CORRECTION	45		
	Var	7	VBOW	BOW	36		
	Var	8	VANG	ANGLE	52		
	Var	9	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	22		
	Var	10	PAMP	EW PIN	31		
	Var	11	UPIN	UPPER PIN	30		
	Var	12	LPIN	LOWER PIN	31		
	Var	13	TROT	TROT	128		
	Var	14	HBLK	H BLK mode select	0		
	Fix	15	RBLK	HBLK rear timing	23	25	25
	Var	16	LBLK	HBLK front timing	56	53	53
	Fix	17	VBLK	V BLK width	3		
	Fix	18	HMSK	TOP VEND(when MACROVISION)prevent OFF	0		
	Fix	19	HDW	H PULSE WIDTH(25u/19u)	1		
	Fix	20	AFC	AFC GAIN	0		
	Fix	21	AFC1	AFC1 TIME CONSTANT	0	7	0
	Fix	22	AFCW	AFC1 PULL IN WIDE	1		
	Fix	23	CDMD	V DET WINDOW SW TIMING	1		
	Fix	24	HSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(H sepa)	0		
	Fix	25	VSS	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V sepa)	3		
	Fix	26	SLUD	Auto Slice level UP/DOWN	0		
	Fix	27	JPSW	Jump SW	0		
	Fix	28	HOSC	H VCO fo offset ADJUST OFFSET	3		
	Fix	29	EHT	EHT	4		
	Fix	30	EHTG	EHT MODE	1		

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
16 : 9		1	VSIZ	V RAMP SIZE	35
		2	VPOS	V POSITION(RAMP DC)	39
		3	VLIN	V LINEARITY	30
		4	SCOR	S CORRECTION	14
		5	TRAP	EW TRAPESIUM	19
		6	PAMP	EW PIN	14
		7	UPIN	UPPER PIN	31
		8	LPIN	LOWER PIN	32
		9	ABLG	ABL GAIN	1
		10	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	11
		11	VPW	Jump Pulse Width	1

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1		1	RDRV	R DRIVE	84				
		2	GDRV	G DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	69			68	47
		3	BDRV	B DRIVE when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	69			67	62
		4	RCUT	Hardware AKB(R) CMP DATA	100				
		5	GCUT	Hardware AKB(G) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	73			72	67
		6	BCUT	Hardware AKB(B) CMP DATA when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	64			58	49
		7	SCON	SUB CONTRAST LEVEL	11				23
		8	SHUE	SUB TINT(HUE)		9	7	8	10
		9	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL		7	9	26	16
		10	SBRT	SUB BRIGHTNESS	15			22	16

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP1		11	RON	R OUTPUT ON (0:R Output OFF 1:R Output ON)	1				
		12	GON	G OUTPUT ON (0:G Output OFF 1:G Output ON)	1				
		13	BON	B OUTPUT ON (0:B Output OFF 1:B Output ON)	1				
		14	BLLV	BLUE STRETCH(00:no <-> 11:deep) only Color Temp "Cool"	1				
		15	MTRX	MATRIX RATIO SELECT	1				
		16	AXIS	R-Y PHASE OFFSET	52				
		17	SSHO	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(OVER) RF/VIDEO		3	2	2	12
		18	SSHP	SUB SHARPNESS GAIN(PRE) RF/VIDEO		11	11	13	18
		19	SHPF	SHRPNESS fo(00:2 CLK <-> 11:5 CLK)		0	1	0	1
		20	SHCL	SHARPNESS CORING LEVEL	1				
		21	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL	15				
		22	AKBD	AKB Self Diagnostic Counter(@1sec)	5				
		23	AKBS	AKB Switch (0 : AKB OFF 1 : H/W AKB ON)	1				
		24	REFP	AKB REFPLS timing ("0"Fix when 16:9On)	0				
		25	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL	15				
		26	BKON	BLACK STRETCH ON	1				
		27	BKRC	BLACK STRETCH DETECTOR TIME CONSTANT1	=				
		28	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH START POINT	=				
		29	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	=				

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
VP2		1	VMOF	VM LEVEL at "Off" Setting	2				
		2	VMLO	VM LEVEL at "Low" Setting	5				
		3	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting	11				
		4	VMDL	VM DELAY		10	10	6	6
		5	VMPL	VM PORALITY	1				
		6	VMWD	VM WIDTH	0				
		7	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL	0				
		8	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL	15				
		9	CKLV	COLOR KILLER VTH	1				
		10	CKON	FORCE KILLER	0				
		11	ALFA	ADAPTIVE DET SENSITIVITY	2				
		12	YCMD	YC SEPA FORCE SELECT(00:ADAPTIVE 01:H 10:V 11:HV)	0				
		13	VACL	V APERTURE CORING LEVEL	0				
		14	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL	=				
		15	VAMX	V APERTURE LIMITER LEVEL	15				
		16	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep)	=				
		17	YDLY	Y DELAY TIME	3				
		18	CDLY	C DELAY	2				
		19	YOFF	Y OUTPUT MUTE	0				
		20	BGPP	BGP(for C DECODER)TIMING	11				
		21	NRCH	NOISE DET VTH1	3				
		22	NRCL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
		23	NRVL	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
		24	NRVH	NOISE DET VTH1	255				
		25	GDOF	G DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	18				
		26	BDOF	B DRIVE OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	31				
		27	GCOF	GCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	2				
		28	BCOF	BCUT CMP DATA OFFSET only Color Temp. "Warm"	4				
		29	DCTV	DCTRANSFER VTH	3				
		30	DCTG	DCTRANSFER GAIN	=				

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
NR		1	SCOL	SUB COLOR LEVEL for NR	7
		2	SHCL	SHARPNESS NOISE CORING LEVEL for NR	15
		3	SHMX	SHARPNESS LIMITTER LEVEL for NR	7
		4	YNRC	YNR LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
		5	VMHI	VM LEVEL at "High" Setting for NR	7
		6	VMCL	VM CORING LEVEL for NR	0
		7	VMMX	VM LIMITER LEVEL for NR	7
		8	VAGA	V APERTURE GAIN LEVEL for NR	0
		9	GAMM	GAMMA(00:no <-->11:deep) for NR	0
		10	YNRS	YNR ON for NR	1
		11	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH for NR	7
		12	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT for NR	0
		13	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT for NR	5

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	VIVID Init Data	STANDARD Init Data	MOVIE Init Data	PRO Init Data
PALETTE	Fix	1	VPIC	Picture	63	50	37	31
	Fix	2	VBRI	Brightness	31	31	28	31
	Fix	3	VCOL	Color	32	31	31	31
	Fix	4	VHUE	Hue	31	31	31	31
	Fix	5	VSHA	Sharpness	35	37	34	31
	Fix	6	VVM	VM	2	1	1	0
	Fix	7	VTRI	Color Temp	0	1	2	1
	Fix	8	VAPA	Aperture G	7	4	3	0
	Fix	9	VGMA	Gamma	3	2	2	0
	Fix	10	VDCT	DCT LV	12	9	9	2
	Fix	11	BKDP	BLACK STRETCH DEPTH	2	2	1	1
	Fix	12	BKRC	BLACK ST TIME 1 & TIME 2	243	243	244	244
	Fix	13	BKSP	BLACK STRETCH POINT	3	1	1	1
	Fix	14	CONO	CONTRAST OFFSET for RF	1	0	0	0

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC	Fix	1	YNRS	YNR ON	0			
	Fix	2	CLPS	CLAMP CONTROL SW (0:CLAMP OFF 1:CLAMP AUTO 2:CLAMP ON)	1			
		3	VMG2	MODULATOR FEEDBACK GAIN CONTROL	1			
		4	CLPT	CLAMP AUTO ON KEEP TIMER COUNT (@100ms)	15			
		5	AASL	C DECODER TIME CONSTANT(32,16,8,1H)	2			
		6	BASL	ACC TIME CONSTANT	0			
		7	ACTH	ROM HYS	95			
		8	AVAV	AVE SEL AV	3			
		9	B2TH	B2COMP	0			
		10	AMUT	RGB POWER ON MUTE	0			
		11	PMUT	RGB MUTE(EXCEPT OSD)	1			
		12	CORL	R CUTOFF lower	0			
		13	CORH	R CUTOFF upper	1			
		14	COGL	G CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
		15	COGH	G CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
		16	COBL	B CUTOFF lower when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	0			
		17	COBH	B CUTOFF upper when Color Temp. is "Cool" and "Neutral"	1			
		18	ALSP	ACL SPEED	0			
		19	ALAS	ACL ATACK SPEED	146			
		20	ABLG	ABL GAIN	4			
		21	AKBM	AKB MODE	0			
		22	AKBP	AKB PULSE HEIGHT	10			
		23	OSDL	OSD LIMMIT SELECT	0			
		24	UVG	UV OFFSET CANCELER ON	0			
		25	UOFS	U IN OFFSET	32		39	32
		26	VOFS	V IN OFFSET	32		35	32
		27	AALG	ANALOG ACL GAIN CONTROL	0			
		28	AALS	ANALOG ACL ON/OFF CONTROL	1			
		29	UVDT	UVIN DITHER TEST	14			

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	YUV Init Data	Memory Stick Init Data
ASIC		30	HFFR	AFC1 FORCE FREERUN	0			
		31	HFUP	H FREERUN FREQUENCY UP(700Hz)	0			
		32	JSWW	Jump Pulse Width	0			
		33	XF0A	VCXO FREERUN ADJUST	0			
		34	BGST	BGP(for PLL) TIMING	16		6	16
		35	XPHA	VCXO PHASE ADJUST	10			
		36	HRMP	AFC2 TIME CONSTANT	3			
		37	RPLU	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	3			
		38	RPLB	REF PLL TIME CONSTANT	1			
		39	XF0B	VCXO Fo ADJUST	0			
		40	RPLS	REF VCO FB LOOP SELECT	0			
		41	SSM	SyncSepaMasking CONTROL	0			
		42	VSAG	V-SAG prevent ON	0			
		43	AFC2	AFC2 GAIN CONTROL	0			
		44	VRFL	V RAMP FILTER SWITCHING OFF	0			
		45	XPLU	ACP TIME CONSTANT	1			
		46	CDM2	V_LOGIC SW	1			
		47	BGPC	BGP C	0			
		48	MHDL	BGP SEL	1			
		49	BFRE	force V FREERUN	0			
		50	HRPP	FRAMP RRAMP H OUT CONTROL RANGE	2			
		51	DSCK	DS DAC CLK SW for only Not YUV	0	0		
		52	VBHK	V BLK HALF KILL only 16:9Off	0			
		53	VPW	V Pulse Wide	1			
		54	DTH	DITHER THRESHOLD LEVEL CONTROL at IIC AUTOD=ON	1			
		55	SLON	LPF SYNC ON	5		5	5
		56	VSSW	SYNC SLICE LEVEL(V) Wide Window	0			
		57	AF2S	AFC2 timing SW	0			
		58	VSL2	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(fall)	1			
		59	VSL1	Digital V_SYNC_LPF(rise)	0			
		60	VSHE	V-SHRINK MODE for AV-NoSync	0			
		61	DSCS	CLOCK DIV SEL	1		0	0
		62	14HI	4fsc(Skew)CLK POLARITY	1			
		63	14HD	4fscCLK(Skew)CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data	16:9 Init Data	RF Init Data	Composite V Init Data
ASIC		64	DSI	8fscCLK POLARITY	1			
		65	DSD	8fscCLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
		66	ADCD	ADC CLK DELAY ADJUST	0			
		67	WSTH	WEAK_SIGNAL VTH	0			
		68	WSVA	WEAK SIGNAL VIDEO ATT	0			
		69	WSCA	WEAK SIGNAL CHROMA ATT	0			
		70	VREF	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0			
		71	DCCK	AD REFERNCE SELECT(VZ)	0		12	12
		72	HT	HALF TONE LEVEL	0			
		73	OSLR	R OSD LEVEL	27			
		74	OSLG	G OSD LEVEL	27			
		75	OSDC	OSD COMP	0			
		76	OSLB	B OSD LEVEL	27			
		77	HRIL	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Lower	4			
		78	HRIH	H/W AKB RED OUTPUT Upper	1			
		79	HGIL	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Lower	15			
		80	HGIH	H/W AKB GREEN OUTPUT Upper	1			
		81	HBIL	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Lower	231			
		82	HBIH	H/W AKB BLUE OUTPUT Upper	0			
		83	HLM1	H/W AKB LIM1	4			
		84	HLM2	H/W AKB LIM2	12			
		85	HLM3	H/W AKB LIM3	21			
		86	HAD1	H/W AKB SPEED1	2			
		87	HAD2	H/W AKB SPEED2	6			
		88	HAKE	H/W AKB MANUAL (MCU)/HARD	1			
		89	HASP	H/W AKB SPEED	3			
		90	HERL	H/W AKB ERROR DET THRESH	10			
		91	HLMC	H/W AKB ERROR DET TIME	15			
		92	HPWL	H/W AKB POWER ON TRESH	4			
		93	HPWC	H/W AKB POWER ON TIME	2			
		94	HFMT	POWER ON H/W AKB2 HOLD TIMER(@100msec) [0 : No Hold]	20			
		95	SPMT	AKB POWER ON MUTE EXIT TIMER(@100msec)	120			
		96	GYG	G-Y Gain	0			
		97	Y16M	YUV 16 M	1			
		98	PCLP	Pedestal Clamp	0			

KV-32FS120/34FS120 SERVICE DATA

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
AUDIO	Fix	1	SBAL	Sub Balance	4
	Fix	2	SBAS	Sub Bass	0
	Fix	3	STRE	Sub Treble	0
	Fix	4	SRL	Surround Level	0
	Fix	5	BBOL	Surround Off-BBE Low	3
	Fix	6	BBOH	Surround Off-BBE High	3
	Fix	7	BBSL	Simulate BBE Low	3
	Fix	8	BBSH	Simulate BBE High	3
	Fix	9	BBGL	WOW Game BBE Low	0
	Fix	10	BBGH	WOW Game BBE High	0
	Fix	11	BBTL	SRS BBE Low	3
	Fix	12	BBTH	SRS BBE High	3
	Fix	13	VFIX	Audio output fix data	240
	Fix	14	AGCL	AGC level	2
	Fix	15	VCOF	VCOF	9

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MICRO	Var	1	DISP	OSD horizontal offset	101
	Fix	2	CCHP	for TILT data calculation	110
	Fix	3	HRLW	Low limit of H-pulse counting window (RF)	16
	Fix	4	HRHG	High limit of H-pulse counting wondow (RF)	64
	Fix	5	HSDT	H-pulse Detection(S-Video)	8
	Fix	6	STPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Starting level	40
	Fix	7	RAPI	Gradual CONTRAST Increase Vsync counter	10
	Fix	8	ZCRD	Zero Cross Relay Delay	20
		9	ABLT	ABL protection counter	3

Service Group	Fix/ Var	No.	Name	Description	Common Init Data
MS	FIX	1	VERS	M.S. Software Version	=

KV-36FS120/38FS120 SERVICE DATA
(DATA NOT AVAILABLE)

4-5. ID MAP TABLE

Model	Destination	ID-O	ID-1	ID-2	ID-3	ID-4	ID-5	ID-6	ID-7
KV-27FS320	US	89	63	231	32	0	0	0	4
KV-27FS320	CND	89	63	231	48	0	0	0	4
KV-32FS120	US	89	15	199	32	8	0	0	4
KV-32FS120	CND	89	15	199	48	8	0	0	4
KV-32FS320	US	89	63	231	32	0	0	0	4
KV-32FS320	CND	89	63	231	48	0	0	0	4
KV-34FS120	L NORTH	81	15	199	128	16	0	32	68
KV-34FS120	L SOUTH	81	15	199	128	16	0	32	68
KV-36FS120	US	89	15	199	32	8	0	0	4
KV-36FS120	CND	89	15	199	48	8	0	0	4
KV-36FS120	HAWAII	89	15	199	32	8	0	0	4
KV-36FS320	US	89	63	231	32	0	0	0	4
KV-36FS320	CND	89	63	231	48	0	0	0	4
KV-36FS320	HAWAII	89	63	231	32	0	0	0	4
KV-38FS120	L NORTH	81	15	199	128	16	0	32	68

4-6. A BOARD ADJUSTMENTS

H. Frequency (Free Run) Check

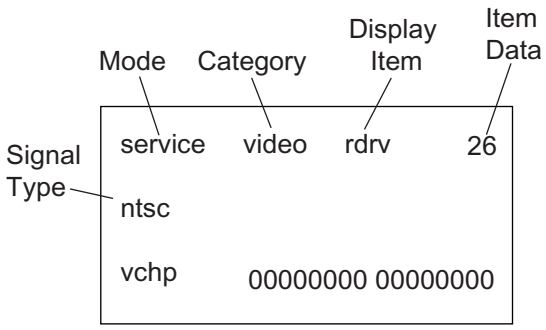
1. Input a TV mode (RF) with no signal.
2. Connect a frequency counter to base of Q501 (TP-25 H. DRIVE) on the A Board.
3. Check H. Frequency for 15735 ± 200 Hz.

V. Frequency (Free Run) Check

1. Select video 1 with no signal input.
2. Set the conditions for a standard setting.
3. Connect the frequency counter to TP-27 (V OUT) or CN501 pin ⑥ (V DY+) and ground on the A Board .
4. Check that V. Frequency shows 60 ± 4 Hz.

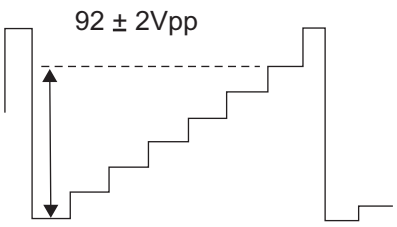
Drive (SCON)

1. Input a color-bar signal and set the level to 75%.
2. Set in Pro mode + PICTURE MAX.
3. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
4. Set GON and BON items. Using 3 and 6 set each to the following values. Leave RON set to "1".



R ON:	ON	(1)
G ON:	OFF	(0)
B ON:	OFF	(0)

5. Connect an oscilloscope probe to C Board, CN705 pin3 (KR).
6. Select SCON with 1 and 4 .
7. Adjust the value of SCON with 3 and 6 for 92 ± 2Vpp.



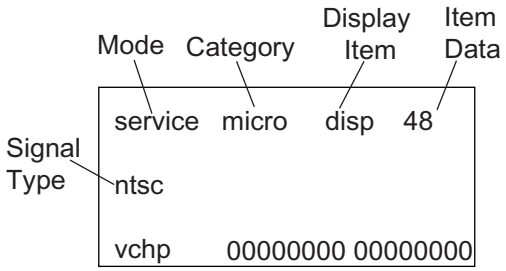
8. Reset GON and BON values to "1".

R ON:	ON	(1)
G ON:	ON	(1)
B ON:	ON	(1)

9. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.

Display Position Adjustment (DISP)

1. Input a color-bar signal.
2. Set to Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select DISP with 1 and 4 .
4. Adjust values of DISP with 3 and 6 to adjust characters to the center.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.
6. Check to see if the text is displayed on the screen.

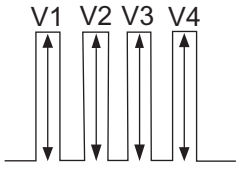


Sub Bright Adjustment (SBRT)

1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum.
4. Select the SBRT item with 1 and 4 .
5. Adjust the values of SBRT with 3 and 6 to obtain a faintly visible 20 IRE mark, after that increase +3 steps.
6. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.

Sub Hue, Sub Color Adjustment (SHUE, SCOL)

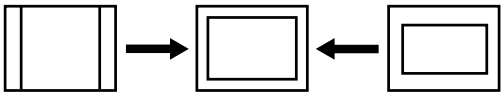
1. Input color-bar signal at 75%.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Set (PIC) to Max and (COL) to 50%.
4. Connect an oscilloscope probe to C Board, CN705 pin ④ (Blue Out).
5. Select the SHUE and SCOL item with 1 and 4 .
6. While showing the SHUE item, adjust the waveform with 3 and 6 until the second and third bars show the same level (V2 = V3 < 0.15Vp-p). Set Sub Hue -2 Step.
7. While showing the SCOL item, adjust the waveform with 3 and 6 until the first and fourth bars show the same level (V1 = V4 < 0.15Vp-p). Set Sub Col + 2 Step.



8. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.

V. Size Adjustment (VSIZ)

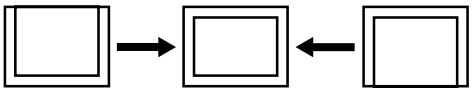
1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the VSIZ item with 1 and 4.
4. Adjust value of VSIZ with 3 and 6 for the best vertical size.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.



V. Center Adjustment (VPOS)

Perform this adjustment after performing H. Frequency (Free Run) Check.

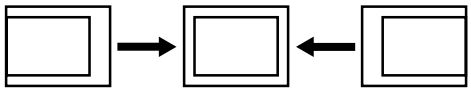
1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the VPOS item with 1 and 4 .
4. Adjust value of VPOS with 3 and 6 for the best vertical center.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.



H. Center Adjustment (HPOS)

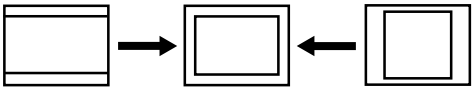
Perform this adjustment after performing H. Frequency (Free Run) Check.

1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select the HPOS item with 1 and 4 .
4. Adjust the value of HPOS with 3 and 6 for the best horizontal center.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.



H. Size Adjustment (HSIZ)

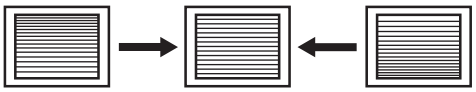
1. Input a monoscope signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select HSIZ with 1 and 4 .
4. Adjust with 3 and 6 for the best horizontal size.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.



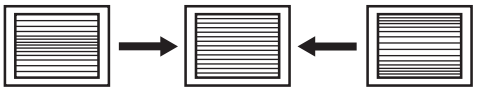
V. Linearity (VLIN), V. Correction (SCOR), PIN Amp (PAMP), and Horizontal Trapezoid (HTRP) Adjustments

1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select VLIN, SCOR, PAMP, and HTRP with with 1 and 4.
4. Adjust with 3 and 6 for the best horizontal size.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.

V LINEARITY (VLIN)

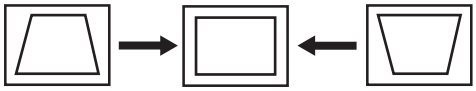


V CORRECTION (SCOR)



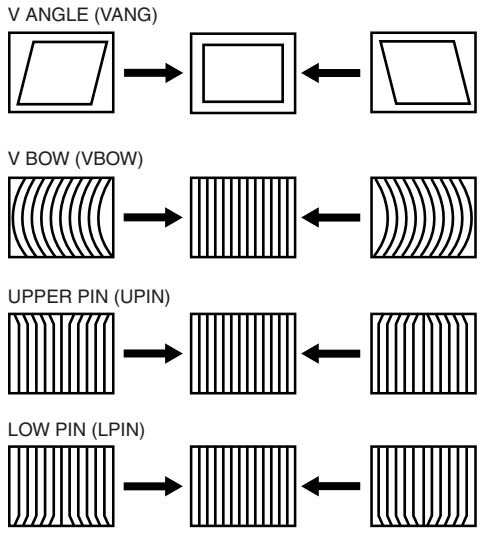
PIN AMP (PAMP)

HORIZONTAL TRAPEZOID (HTRP)



V. Angle (VANG), V. Bow (VBOW), Upper PIN (UPIN) and Low PIN (LPIN) Adjustments

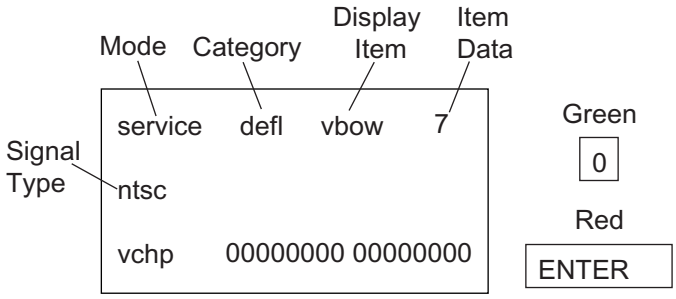
1. Input a crosshatch signal.
2. Activate the Service Adjustment Mode.
3. Select VANG, VBOW, UPIN, and LPIN with 1 and 4.
4. Adjust with 3 and 6 for the best picture.
5. Press MUTING then ENTER to save into the memory.



Service Adjustment Mode Memory

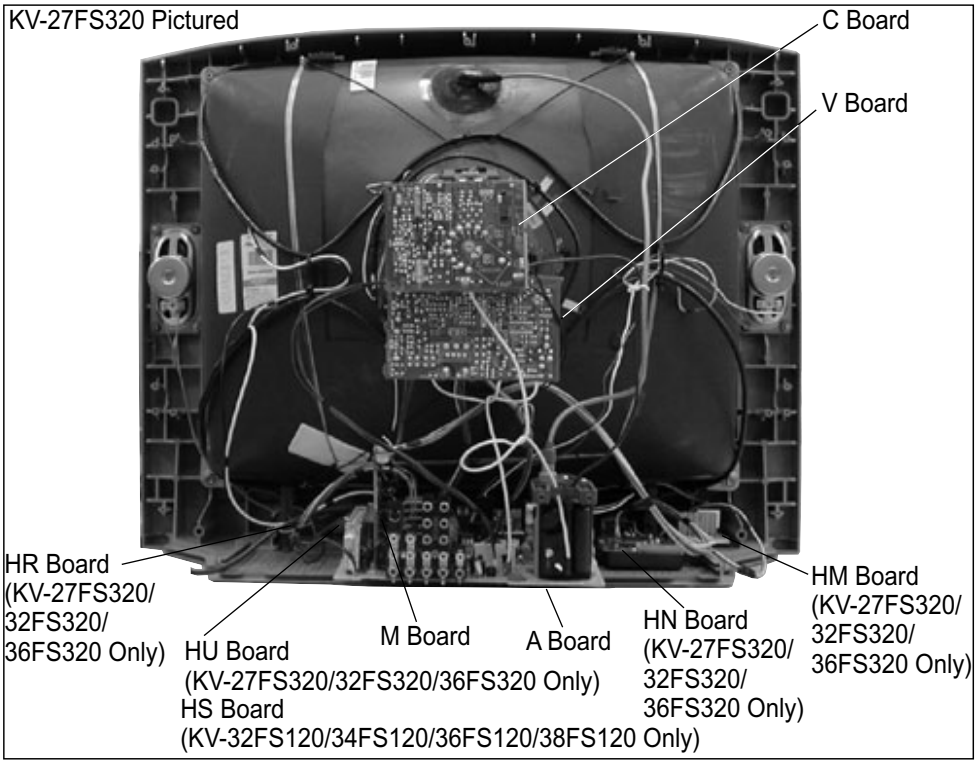
1. After completing all adjustments, press 0 then ENTER .

Read From Memory



SECTION 5: DIAGRAMS

5-1. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



The components identified by shading and ⚠ symbol are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The symbol ▮ indicates a fast operating fuse and is displayed on the component side of the board. Replace only with fuse of the same rating as marked.

All voltages are in V.

S : Measurement impossibillity.

: B-line.

(Actual measured value may be different).

: signal path. (RF)

Circled numbers are waveform references.

The components identified by ⋈ in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be necessary, replace only with the value originally used.

When replacing components identified by ◪, make the necessary adjustments as indicated. If the results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by ⋈ and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved.

(Refer to Section 3: Safety Related Adjustments on Page 27.)

When replacing the parts listed in the table below, it is important to perform the related adjustments.

Part Replaced (◪)	Adjustment (⋈)
C531, C532, D519, D520, D521, IC501, IC600, PH602, R529, R530, R531, R532, R533, R550, T503 (FBT), T504 (DFT)	HV HOLD-DOWN R530, R531

5-2. PRINTED WIRING BOARD AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM INFORMATION

All capacitors are in µF unless otherwise noted. pF : µµF 50WV or less are not indicated except for electrolytics and tantalums.

All electrolytics are in 50V unless otherwise specified.

All resistors are in ohms. k=1000, M=1000k

Indication of resistance, which does not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows: Pitch : 5mm Rating electrical power :

$^1/_4$ W in resistance, $^1/_{10}$ W and $^1/_8$ W in chip resistance.

: nonflammable resistor.

: fusible resistor.

△ : internal component.

: panel designation and adjustment for repair.

⊥ : earth ground

⏚ : earth-chassis

All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.

Readings are taken with a 10M digital multimeter.

Voltages are DC with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.

Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.

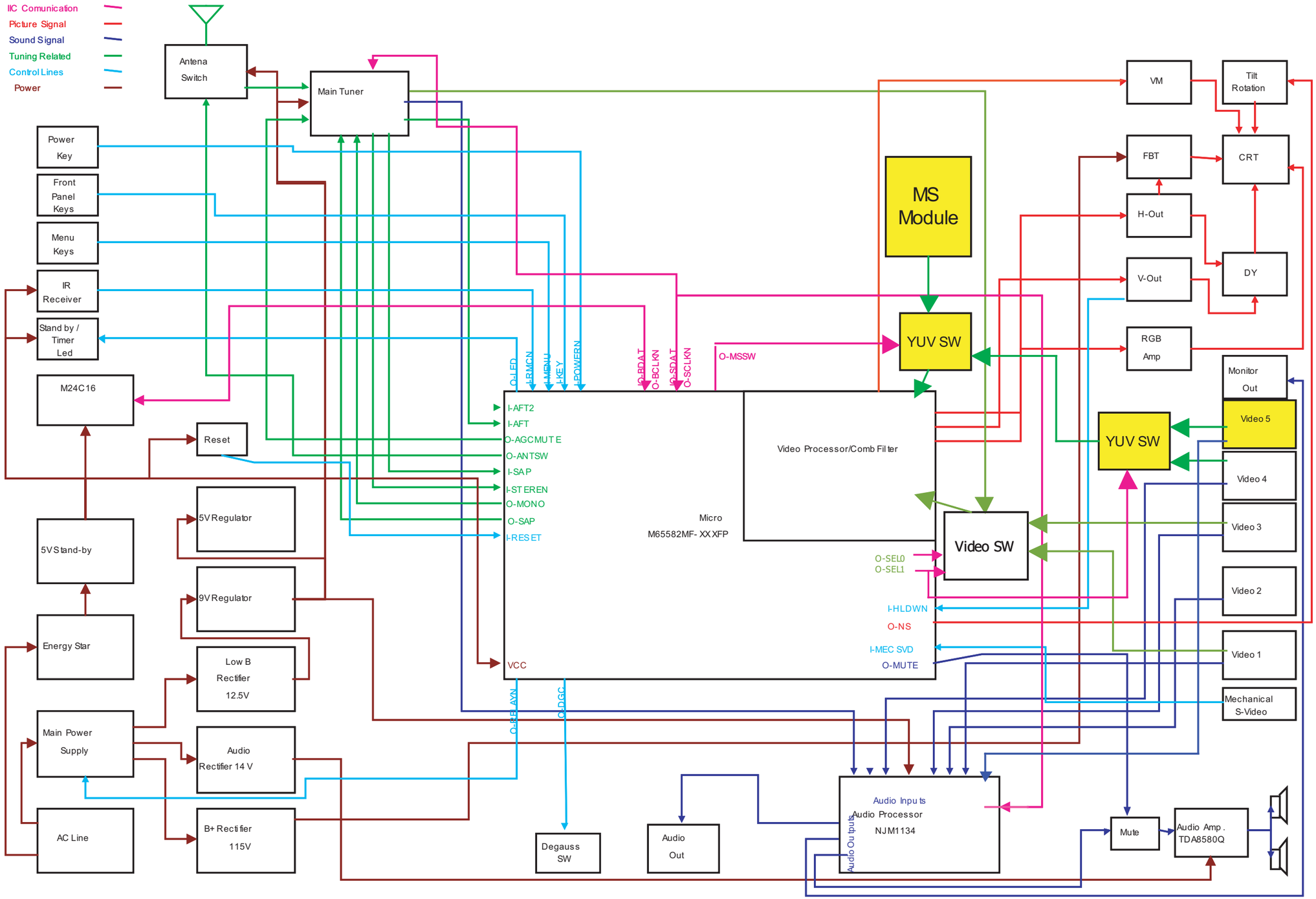
REFERENCE INFORMATION

RESISTOR
- : RN METAL FILM
- : RC SOLID
- : FPRD NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
- : FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
- : RW NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
- : RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
- : RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
- : ※ ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR

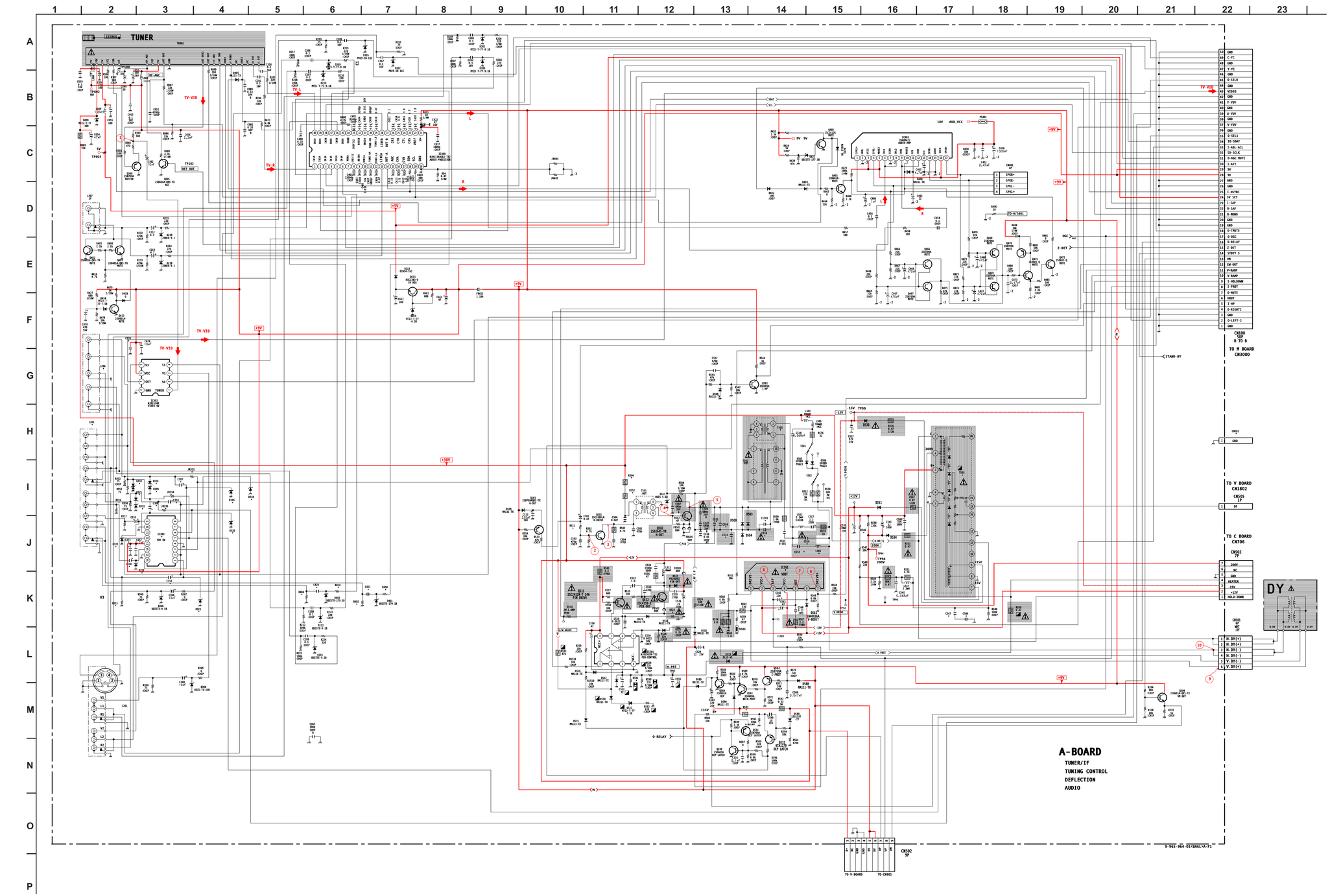
COIL
- : LF-8L MICRO INDUCTOR

CAPACITOR
- : TA TANTALUM
- : PS STYROL
- : PP POLYPROPYLENE
- : PT MYLAR
- : MPS METALIZED POLYESTER
- : MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
- : ALB BIPOLAR
- : ALT HIGH TEMPERATURE
- : ALR HIGH RIPPLE

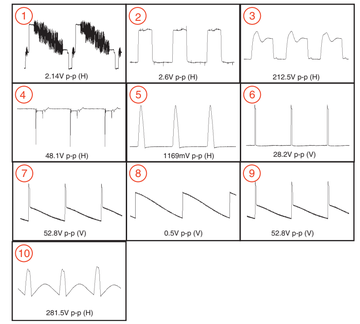
5.3. BLOCK DIAGRAM AND SCHEMATICS



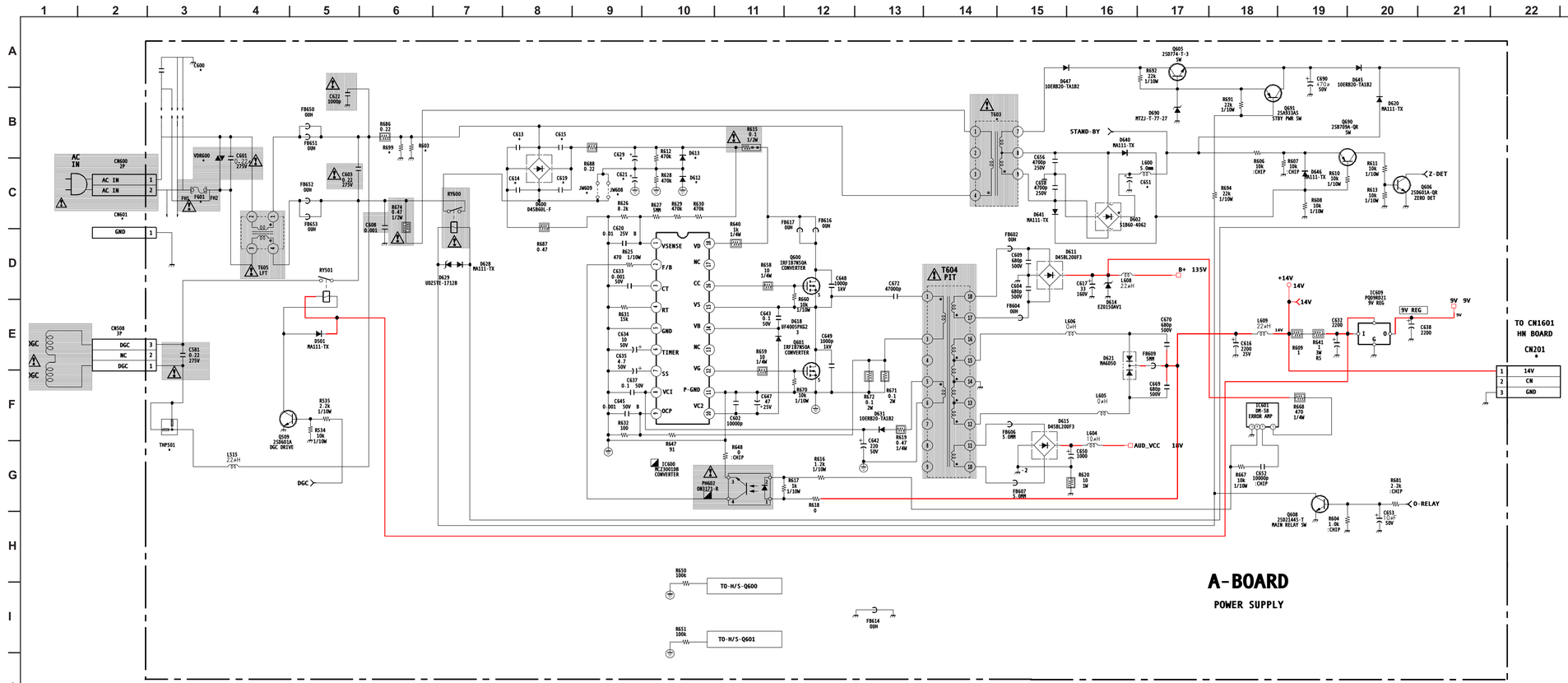
A BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (1 OF 2)



A BOARD WAVEFORMS



A BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (2 OF 2)



A BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

IC302		IC400		27	4.6	13	3.3	3	2.2
PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT	28	4.6	14	8.3	4	2.5
1	4.5	1	4.5	29	4.6	15	GND	5	GND
2	0.3	2	4.5	30	4.6	16	19.6	6	0.0
3	4.5	3	4.5	31	4.6	17	8.3	7	4.0
4	0.4	4	4.5	32	4.6	IC501		8	17.2
5	4.5	5	4.5	33	4.6	PIN	VOLT	9	GND
6	9.0	6	4.5	34	4.6	1	-13.3	10	10.4
7	4.4	7	4.5	35	4.5	2	8.2	11	0.0
8	GND	8	4.5	36	4.5	3	7.2	12	4.6
IC303		9	4.5	37	4.5	4	-15.0	13	N/C
PIN	VOLT	10	4.5	38	4.5	5	2.3	14	163.6
1	4.5	11	4.5	39	4.5	6	2.5	15	153.5
2	4.0	12	4.5	40	4.5	7	-13.5	16	157.6
3	3.0	13	4.5	IC401		8	12.0	17	N/C
4	GND	14	4.5	PIN	VOLT	IC561		18	340.0
5	4.0	15	0.6	1	8.3	PIN	VOLT	IC601	
6	4.0	16	1.7	2	GND	1	1.5	PIN	VOLT
7	0.0	17	1.7	3	19.6	2	12.0	1	133.7
8	4.5	18	4.7	4	8.3	3	-12.0	2	N/C
9	4.5	19	4.7	5	19.6	4	-15.0	3	2.5
10	GND	20	GND	6	3.2	5	0.3	4	11.3
11	4.5	21	9.0	7	0.0	6	14.2	5	GND
12	0.0	22	4.4	8	0.0	7	1.4	IC609	
13	9V	23	3.8	9	3.2	IC600		PIN	VOLT
14	4.5	24	3.8	10	9.1	PIN	VOLT	I	14.0
15	GND	25	4.0	11	9.7	1	2.5	O	9.0
16	4.5	26	0.6	12	3.2	2	1.8	G	GND

All voltages are in V.

A BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

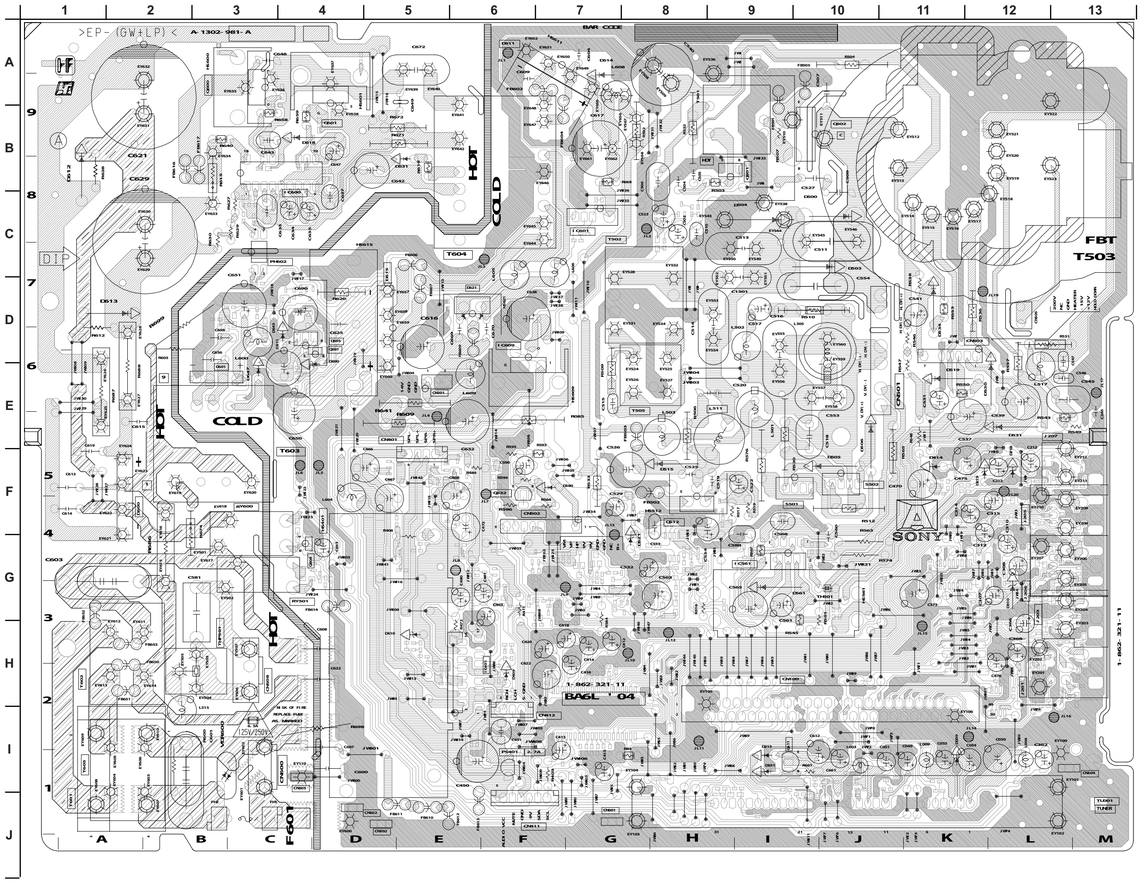
	B	C	E		B	C	E
Q005	0.1	4.9	GND	Q509	0.0	11.1	GND
Q300	4.6	GND	5.2	Q511	-13.5	-8.4	-15.0
Q304	5.0	9.0	4.4	Q512	-14.9	-2.0	-15.0
Q401	0.0	18.2	0.0	Q530	0.0	4.4	GND
Q402	0.0	0.0	GND	Q531	4.4	0.0	4.4
Q403	0.0	0.0	GND	Q532	133.6	0.0	133.8
Q405	0.7	0.0	GND	Q561	0.0	4.4	GND
Q412	0.7	0.0	GND	Q562	0.0	0.0	GND
Q466	4.8	0.0	4.8	Q564	0.0	0.0	GND
Q467	4.8	0.0	4.8	Q582	0.0	7.7	GND
Q468	4.8	0.0	4.8	Q583	9.0	-1.9	8.8
Q469	4.8	0.0	4.8	Q605	7.6	18.8	7.6
Q470	8.8	0.0	8.8	Q606	0.0	0.5	GND
Q471	0.0	8.9	0.0	Q608	0.0	6.7	GND
Q472	0.0	18.2	GND	Q611	5.6	9.0	5.0
Q501	0.0	123.6	GND	Q690	6.1	0.5	5.9
Q502	0.0	131.8	0.0	Q691	6.9	7.6	7.6

	D	G	S
Q600	313.0	160.0	156.0
Q601	155.0	4.9	0.0

All voltages are in V.

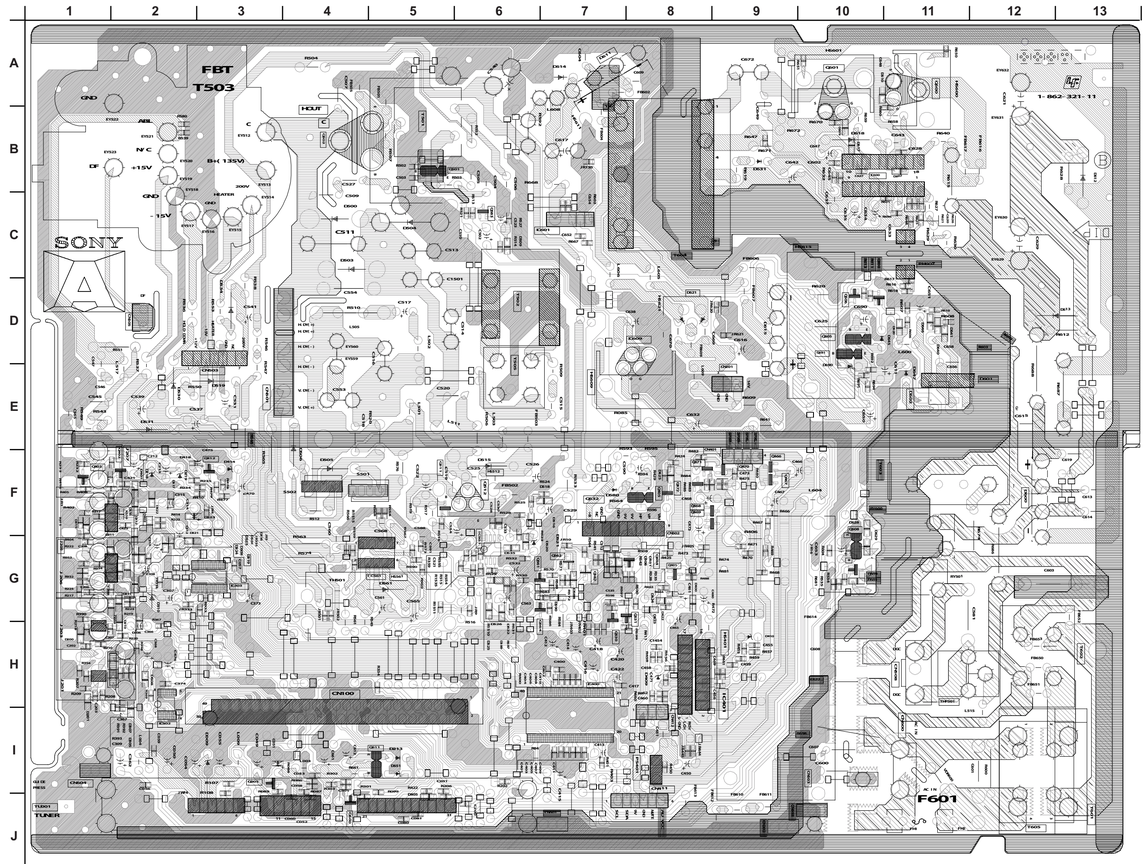
A [TUNER/IF, TUNING CONTROL, DEFLECTION, AUDIO, POWER SUPPLY,]

COMPONENT SIDE



A [TUNER/IF, TUNING CONTROL, DEFLECTION, AUDIO, POWER SUPPLY,]

CONDUCTOR SIDE

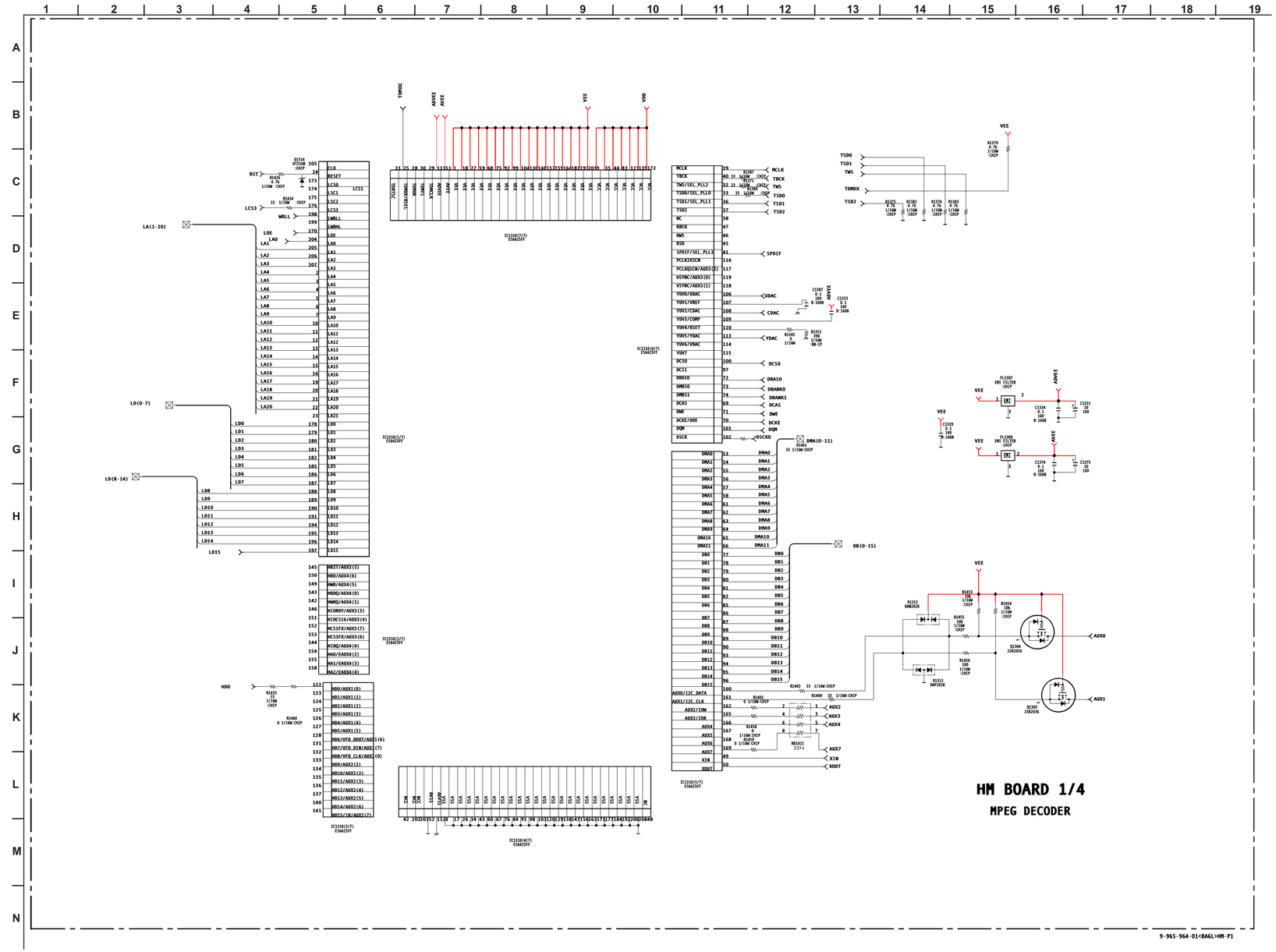


A BOARD LOCATOR LIST (CONDUCTOR SIDE)

DIODE		DIODE		DIODE		DIODE		IC		TRANSISTOR		TRANSISTOR	
D009	I-3	D400	G-8	D521	G-7	D620	D-11	IC302	I-2	Q005	I-3	Q530	G-7
D200	H-1	D401	F-2	D522	H-6	D621	D-8	IC303	G-3	Q300	J-4	Q531	G-8
D201	I-1	D402	F-2	D525	H-6	D628	F-10	IC400	I-7	Q304	G-8	Q532	F-7
D209	H-2	D405	J-5	D526	H-6	D629	G-10	IC401	I-9	Q401	G-8	Q561	G-6
D210	G-2	D414	F-3	D530	E-2	D631	B-9	IC501	G-6	Q402	F-2	Q562	G-7
D211	G-2	D418	F-2	D531	E-2	D640	D-11	IC561	G-5	Q403	F-1	Q564	G-6
D212	F-2	D422	G-8	D534	D-3	D641	D-11	IC600	C-10	Q405	F-8	Q582	G-7
D213	I-5	D423	G-8	D535	G-6	D645	D-11	IC601	C-7	Q412	F-3	Q583	C-6
D218	F-2	D424	G-8	D551	G-8	D646	D-11	IC609	D-8	Q466	F-9	Q600	A-10
D219	F-2	D425	F-8	D561	G-5	D647	E-11			Q467	F-9	Q601	A-11
D305	I-2	D500	C-4	D580	F-7	D651	I-5			Q468	F-8	Q605	D-10
D306	H-2	D501	G-10	D588	G-7	D690	E-10			Q469	F-8	Q606	D-10
D307	I-2	D503	C-4	D589	H-6					Q470	F-9	Q608	F-10
D308	H-2	D504	C-5	D590	G-7					Q471	F-8	Q611	I-5
D309	G-3	D505	F-4	D600	F-12					Q472	F-8	Q690	D-10
D310	G-2	D506	F-4	D602	E-11					Q501	B-6	Q691	D-10
D311	F-2	D508	G-8	D611	A-7					Q502	B-4		
D318	F-3	D509	G-6	D612	B-13					Q509	G-10		
D319	G-3	D515	F-6	D613	D-13					Q511	F-5		
D320	G-3	D516	F-7	D614	A-7					Q512	F-6		
D321	F-2	D518	F-6	D615	D-9								
D322	F-2	D519	E-3	D618	B-10								
D323	F-3	D520	G-7										
D324	G-3												
D325	G-3												

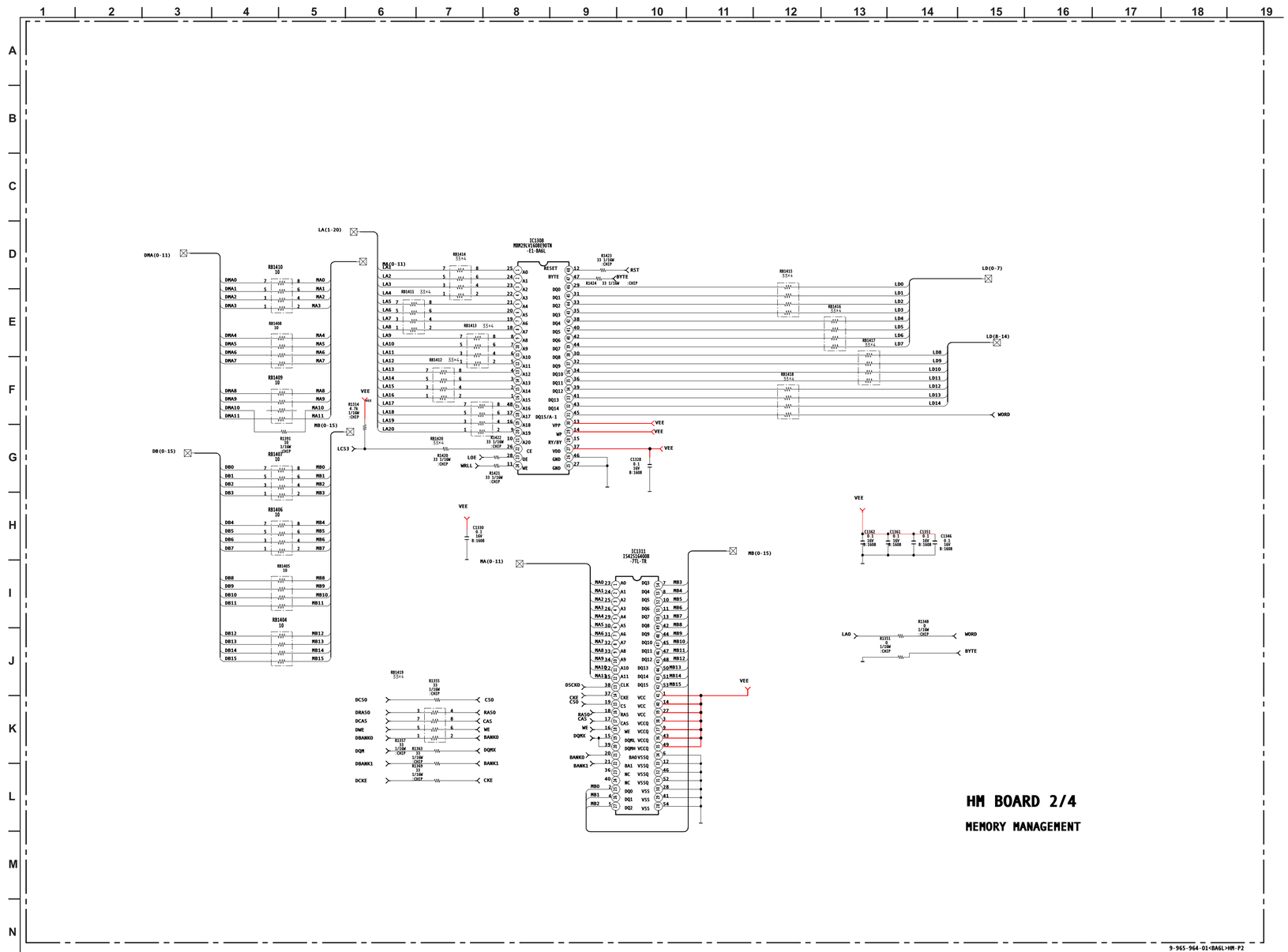
HM BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (1 OF 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method.
Data is provided for reference only.



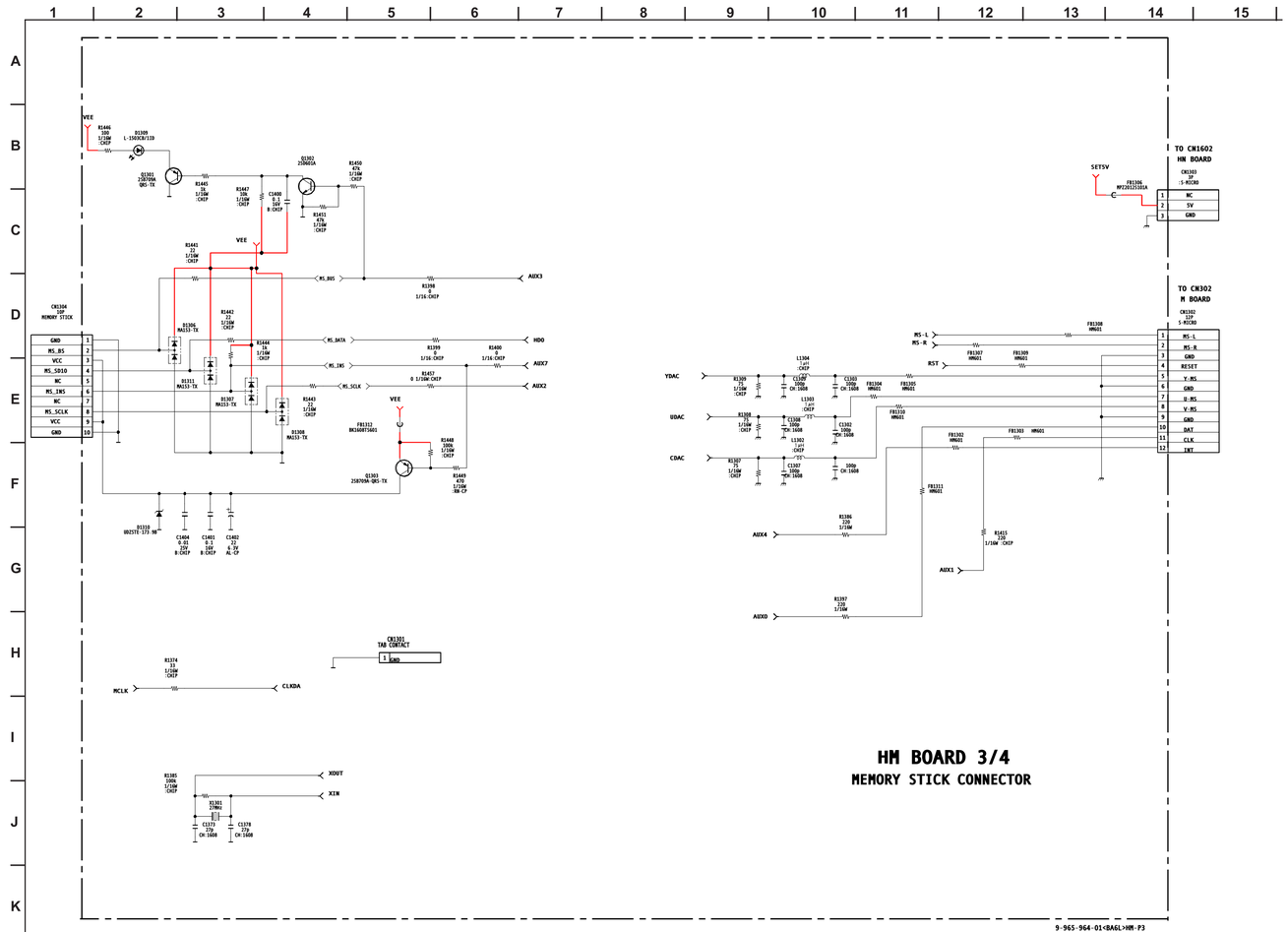
HM BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (2 OF 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method.
Data is provided for reference only.



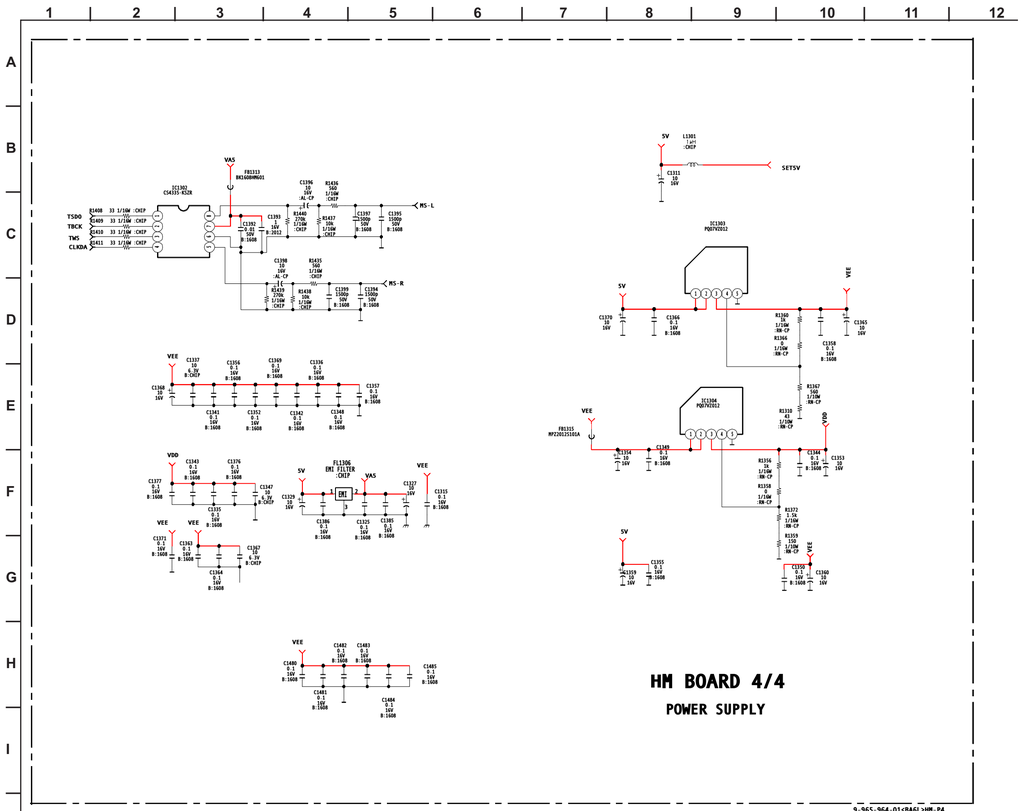
HM BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (3 OF 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method.
Data is provided for reference only.



HM BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (4 OF 4) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method.
Data is provided for reference only.

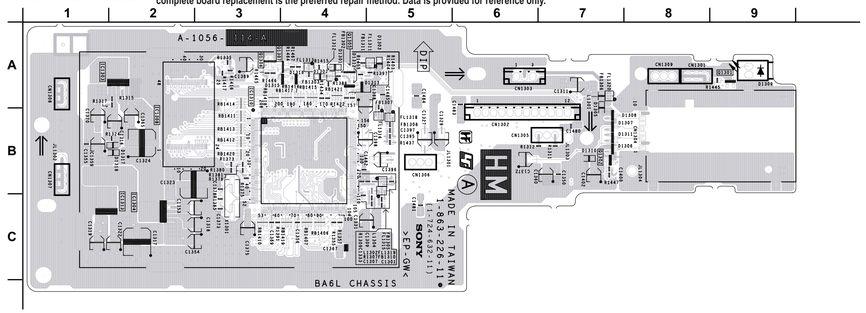


HM

[MPEG DECODER, MEMORY MANAGEMENT, MEMORY STICK CONNECTOR, POWER SUPPLY] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

COMPONENT SIDE

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method. Data is provided for reference only.

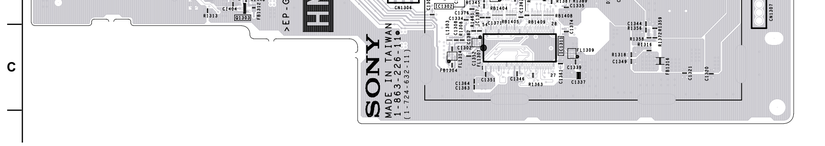


HM

[MPEG DECODER, MEMORY MANAGEMENT, MEMORY STICK CONNECTOR, POWER SUPPLY] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

CONDUCTOR SIDE

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method. Data is provided for reference only.



V BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

IC801		11	N/C
PIN	VOLT	12	3.5
1	7.4	13	3.8
2	2.3	14	4.5
3	4.8	15	9.0
4	GND	16	4.6
5	6.3	17	4.6
6	4.5	18	4.5
7	9.0	19	N/C
8	5.8	20	4.8
9	4.6	21	GND
10	4.8	22	0.3

All voltages are in V.

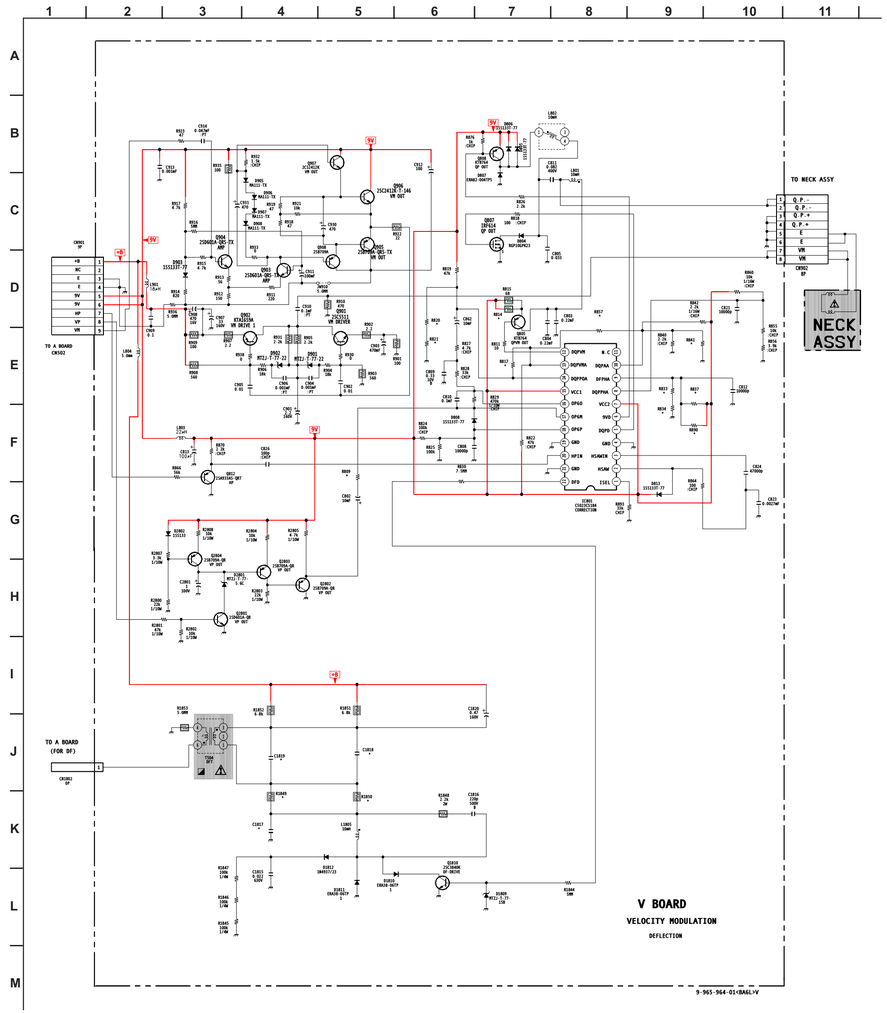
V BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

	B	C	E
Q805	3.5	1.8	4.2
Q808	8.6	4.3	9.0
Q812	1.3	GND	2.0
Q901	1.4	67.0	0.8
Q902	132.9	67.0	133.4
Q903	1.2	6.2	1.8
Q904	1.2	8.8	1.8
Q905	7.1	0.0	6.7
Q906	7.4	9.0	7.1
Q907	7.4	9.0	8.1
Q908	6.9	0.0	6.2
Q1810	0.0	59.7	GND
Q2801	0	3.1	GND
Q2802	0	GND	4.1
Q2803	6.6	0	7.2
Q2804	7.4	6.6	8.0

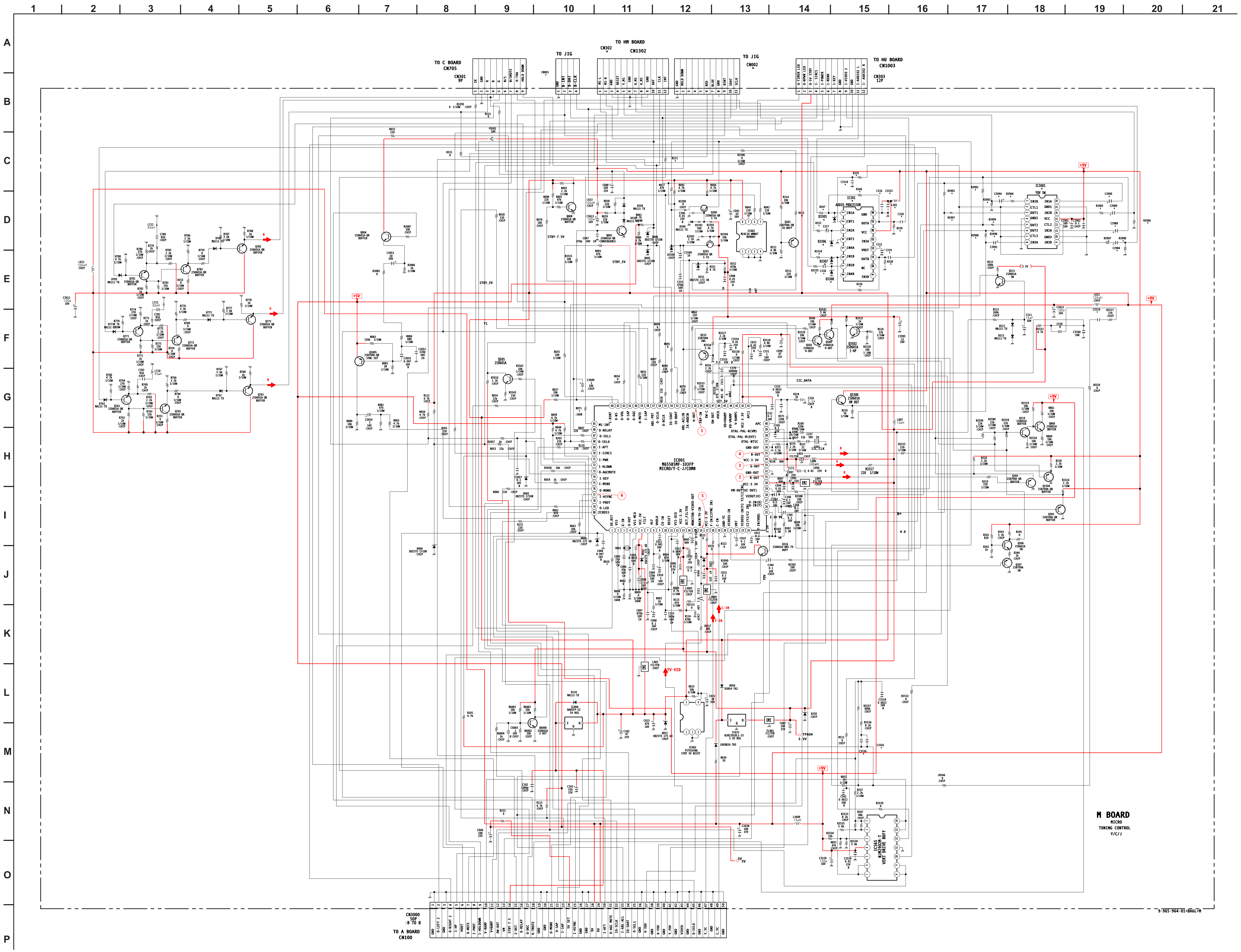
	D	G	S
Q807	9.5	6.3	GND

All voltages are in V.

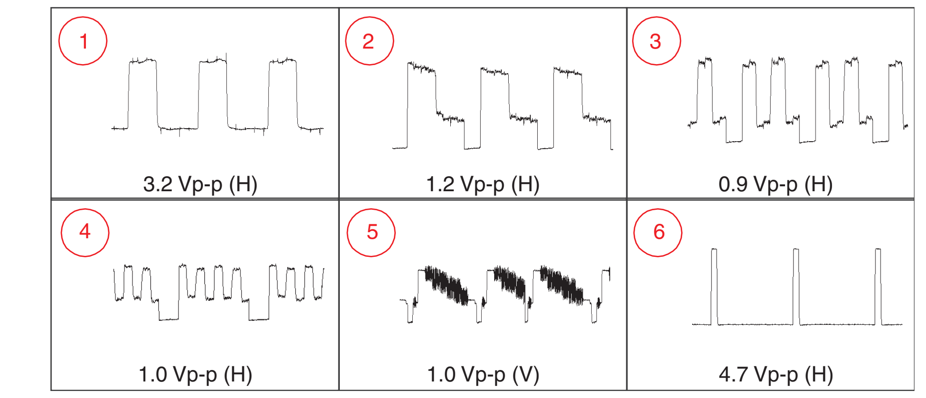
V BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



M BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



M BOARD WAVEFORMS



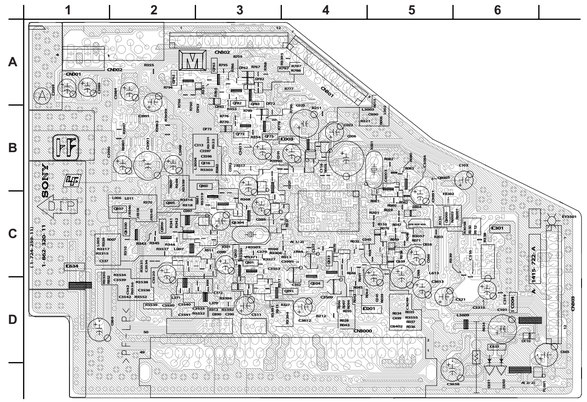
M BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

IC001		45	1.6	IC003		IC633	
PIN	VOLT	46	2.3	PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT
1	5.0	47	1.0	1	N/C	I	9.0
2	GND	48	1.5	2	GND	G	GND
3	2.2	49	0.5	3	GND	O	3.3
4	2.2	50	1.2	4	5.0	IC3001	
5	GND	51	2.0	5	5.0	PIN	VOLT
6	5.0	52	1.5	IC004		1	4.5
7	0.0	53	4.8	PIN	VOLT	2	4.0
8	2.0	54	4.8	I	7.5	3	3.0
9	0.3	55	4.8	O	5.0	4	GND
10	2.1	56	4.8	G	GND	5	4.0
11	5.0	57	0.0	IC301		6	4.0
12	GND	58	5.2	PIN	VOLT	7	0.0
13	3.3	59	0.0	1	4.5	8	4.5
14	3.1	60	0.0	2	0.0	9	4.5
15	1.0	61	0.0	3	4.5	10	GND
16	1.5	62	0.0	4	GND	11	4.5
17	3.3	63	1.4	5	N/C	12	0.0
18	0.5	64	4.9	6	4.5	13	9V
19	1.1	65	4.9	7	4.5	14	4.5
20	GND	66	0.0	8	N/C	15	GND
21	0.5	67	0.1	9	N/C	16	4.5
22	1.7	68	0.1	10	N/C		
23	0.5	69	2.4	11	4.5		
24	0.5	70	5.0	12	4.5		
25	0.5	71	5.0	13	N/C		
26	0.0	72	0.1	14	9.0		
27	0.0	73	0.0	15	4.5		
28	2.1	74	5.0	16	GND		
29	2.7	75	5.0	IC565			
30	3.3	76	5.0	PIN	VOLT		
31	2.9	77	0.1	1	3.4		
32	GND	78	0.0	2	3.4		
33	2.8	79	4.9	3	2.1		
34	3.3	80	4.9	4	9.0		
35	2.9	IC002		5	1.0		
36	GND	PIN	VOLT	6	1.0		
37	1.8	1	GND	7	1.0		
38	0.0	2	GND	8	1.6		
39	0.1	3	GND	9	1.6		
40	2.0	4	GND	10	1.6		
41	1.6	5	4.8	11	GND		
42	3.3	6	4.8	12	1.6		
43	0.5	7	GND	13	1.6		
44	1.6	8	5.0	14	1.6		

All voltages are in V.

M [MICRO TUNING CONTROL, Y/C/J]

COMPONENT SIDE

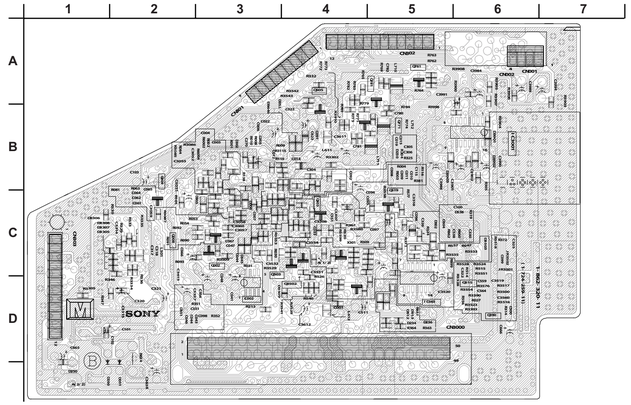


M BOARD LOCATOR LIST (COMPONENT SIDE)

DIODE		IC		TRANSISTOR	
D004	C-5	IC001	D-5	Q301	C-3
D110	D-6	IC003	B-4	Q305	C-2
D390	D-3	IC004	D-6	Q306	C-2
D558	C-5	IC301	C-6	Q307	C-2
D559	C-5	IC633	D-6	Q316	B-3
D762	A-3			Q391	D-4
D763	B-3			Q504	D-4
D772	B-3			Q762	A-2
D773	B-3			Q763	A-3
D782	A-2			Q772	B-3
D783	B-3			Q773	B-3
D3402	D-5			Q782	B-3
				Q783	B-3
				Q860	C-3
				Q3005	B-5
				Q3300	C-2
				Q3304	C-3
				Q6000	C-5

M [MICRO TUNING CONTROL, Y/C/J]

CONDUCTOR SIDE



M BOARD LOCATOR LIST (CONDUCTOR SIDE)

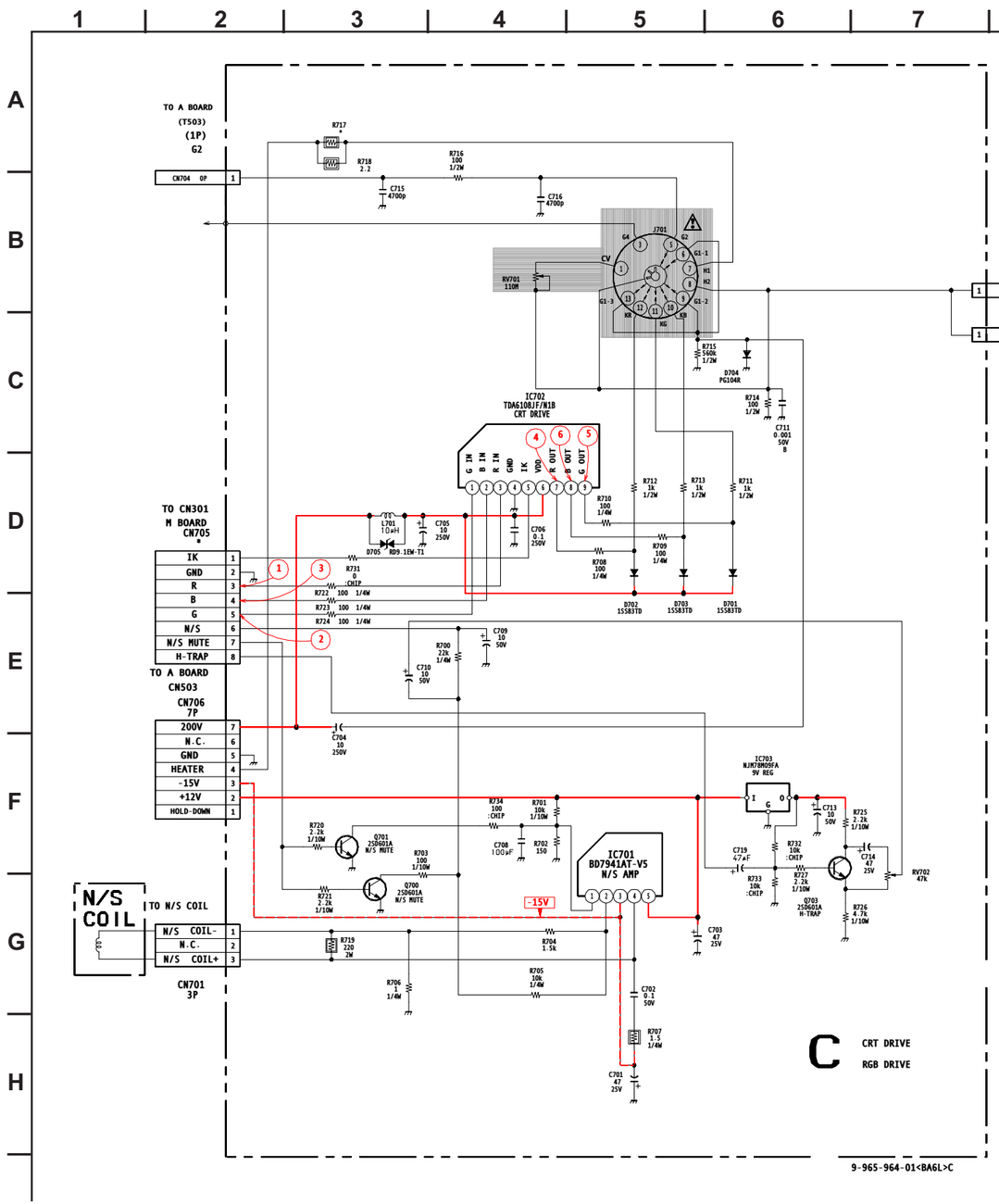
DIODE		IC		TRANSISTOR	
D002	B-3	IC002	D-3	Q002	C-3
D005	C-3	IC565	D-5	Q004	B-2
D006	C-3			Q008	C-3
D044	C-3			Q303	C-4
D045	C-3			Q390	D-6
D050	E-2			Q503	D-4
D051	E-2			Q505	B-4
D052	B-4			Q515	D-6
D250	E-1			Q519	C-5
D304	C-5			Q533	D-6
D351	D-3			Q761	A-5
D512	D-5			Q771	B-5
D513	D-5			Q781	A-5
D3305	C-2			Q3502	D-4
D3306	C-2				
D3307	C-2				
D3308	C-2				
D3509	D-4				

M BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

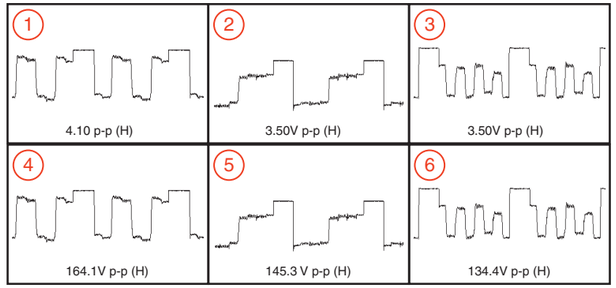
	B	C	E		B	C	E
Q002	0.0	2.0	GND	Q533	1.5	GND	1.5
Q004	3.8	9.0	4.4	Q761	2.2	3.8	2.9
Q008	0.0	2.6	GND	Q762	3.1	9.0	3.8
Q301	3.6	2.1	3.6	Q763	2.0	9.0	2.6
Q303	3.6	GND	2.8	Q771	2.2	3.8	2.9
Q305	3.6	GND	3.0	Q772	3.2	9.0	3.8
Q306	4.8	5.3	4.2	Q773	2.0	9.0	2.6
Q307	0.0	GND	0.0	Q781	2.2	3.9	2.9
Q316	0.0	3.3	0.0	Q782	3.3	9.0	3.9
Q390	0.8	1.5	1.9	Q783	2.1	9.0	2.7
Q391	0.6	3.3	1.5	Q860	3.9	5.7	3.3
Q503	0.0	0.4	GND	Q3005	5.1	0.8	5.0
Q504	0.0	2.4	GND	Q3300	1.8	9.0	2.4
Q505	1.1	8.8	1.7	Q3304	3.6	GND	2.9
Q515	0.0	0.0	GND	Q3502	0.6	0	GND
Q519	0.0	3.8	GND	Q6000	0.6	1.2	GND

All voltages are in V.

C BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



C BOARD WAVEFORMS



C BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

IC701		IC703	
PIN	VOLT	PIN	VOLT
1	0.3	I	12.0
2	0.3	0	9.0
3	-13.0	G	GND
4	0.5		
5	12.0		

All voltages are in V.

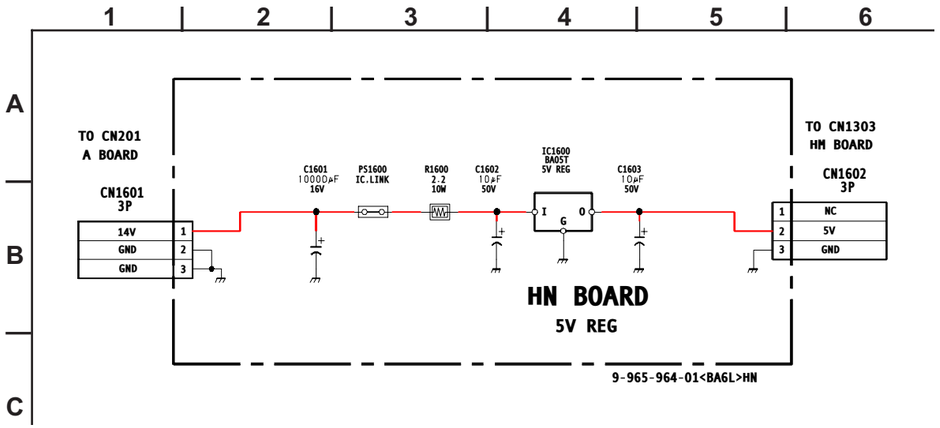
IC702	
PIN	VOLT
1	2.2
2	2.2
3	2.2
4	GND
5	5.0
6	200.0
7	139.7
8	142.0
9	138.6

C BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

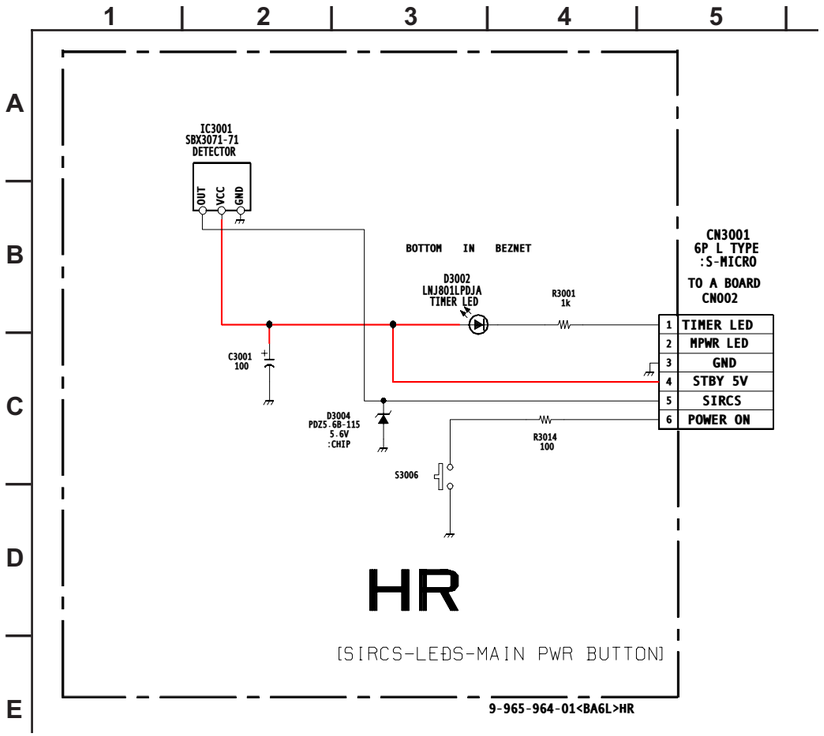
	B	C	E
Q700	0.3	0.8	GND
Q701	0.3	0.3	GND
Q703	6.0	6.5	5.5

All voltages are in V.

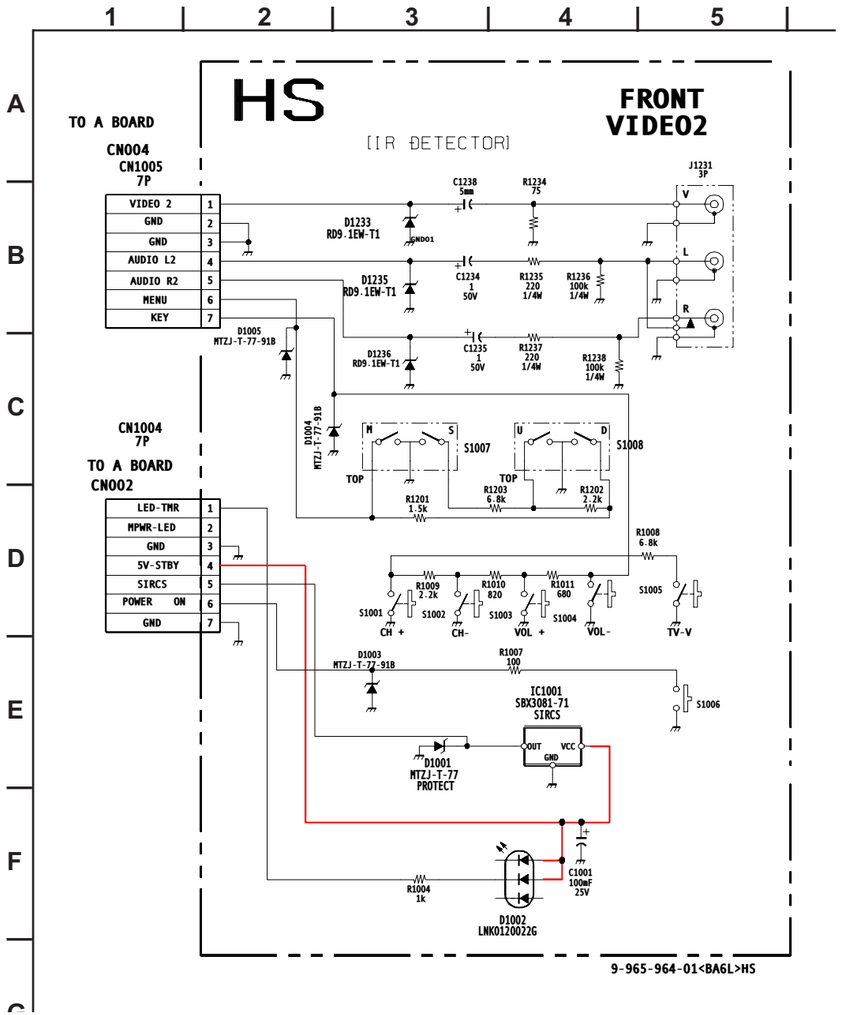
HN BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)



HR BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)



HS BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)



C [CRT DRIVE, RGB DRIVE]

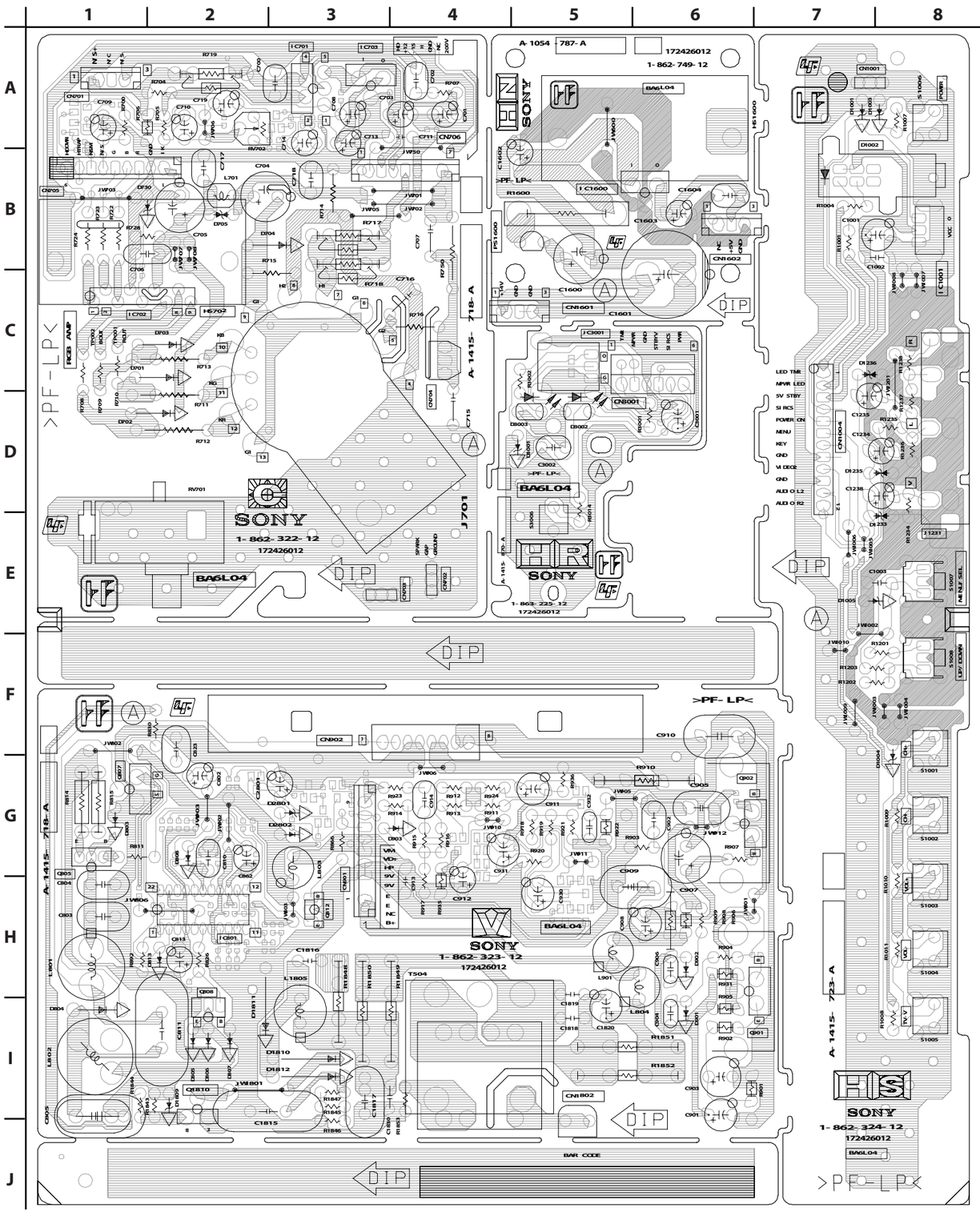
HN [5V REG] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

HR [SIRC, LEDS, MAIN POWER BUTTON] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

HS [IR DETECTOR, FRONT VIDEO2] (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

V [VELOCITY MODULATION, DEFLECTION]

COMPONENT SIDE



C [CRT DRIVE, RGB DRIVE]

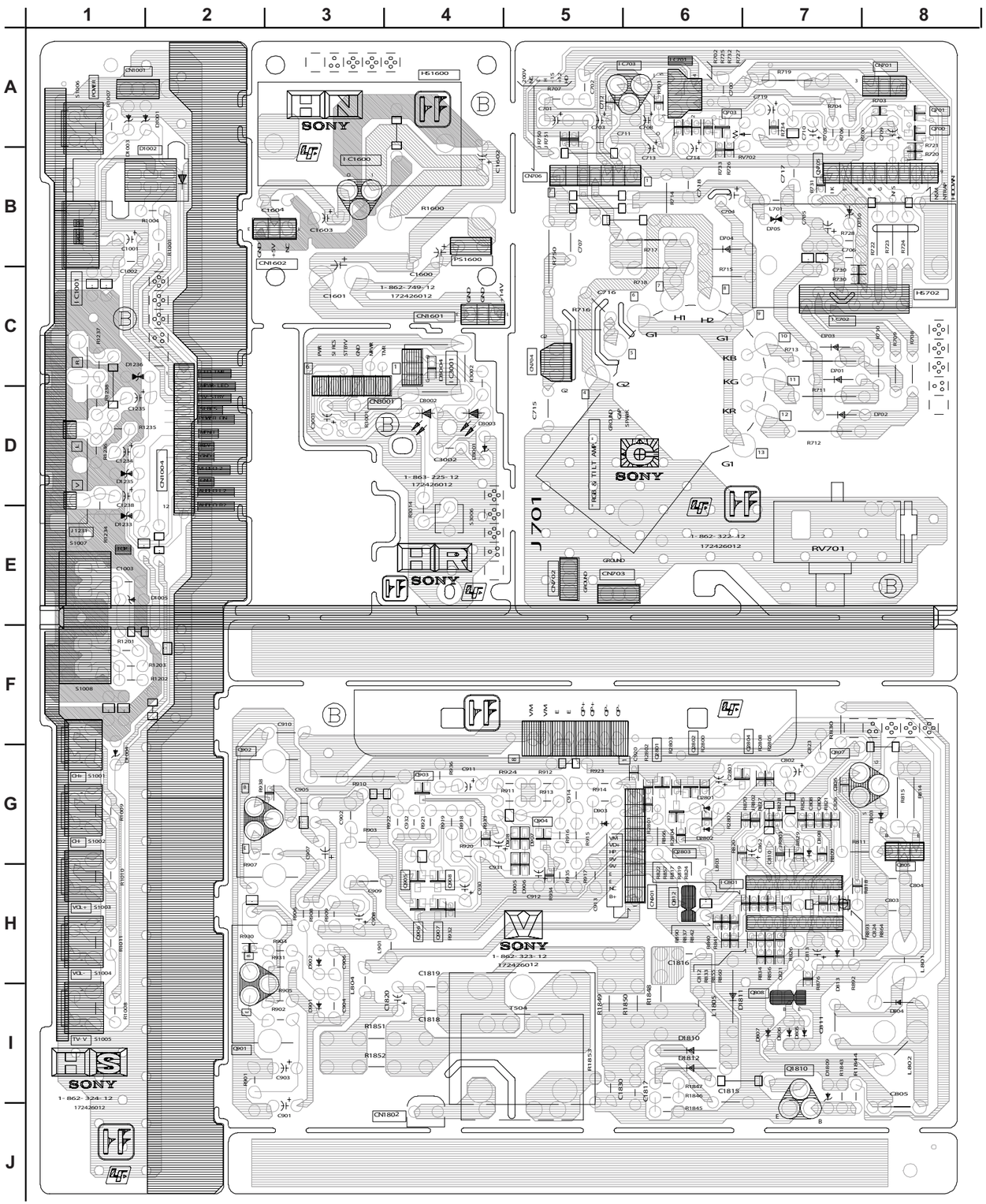
HN [5V REG] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

HR [SIRC, LEDS, MAIN POWER BUTTON] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

HS [IR DETECTOR, FRONT VIDEO2] (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

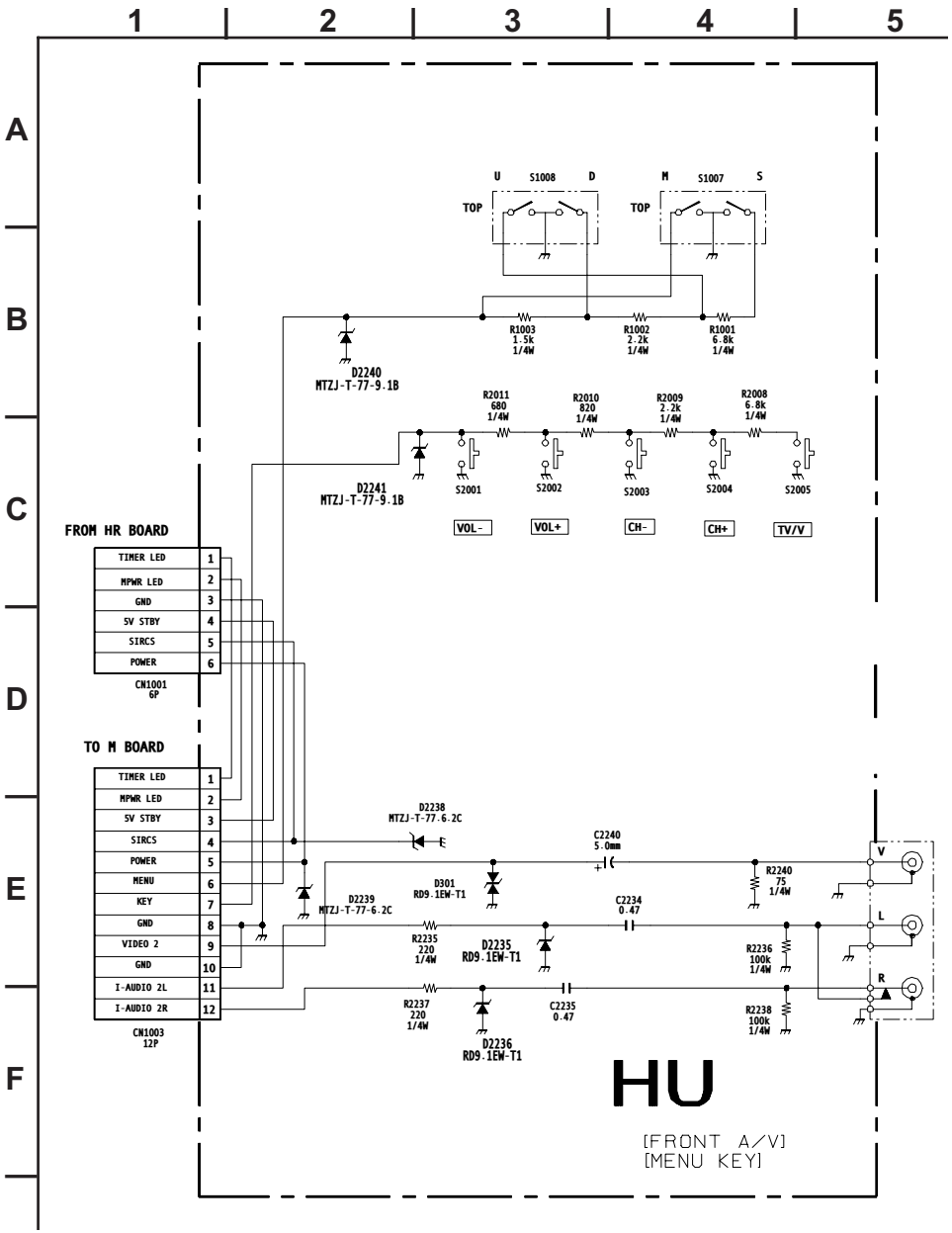
V [VELOCITY MODULATION, DEFLECTION]

CONDUCTOR SIDE



HU/HD BOARD SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

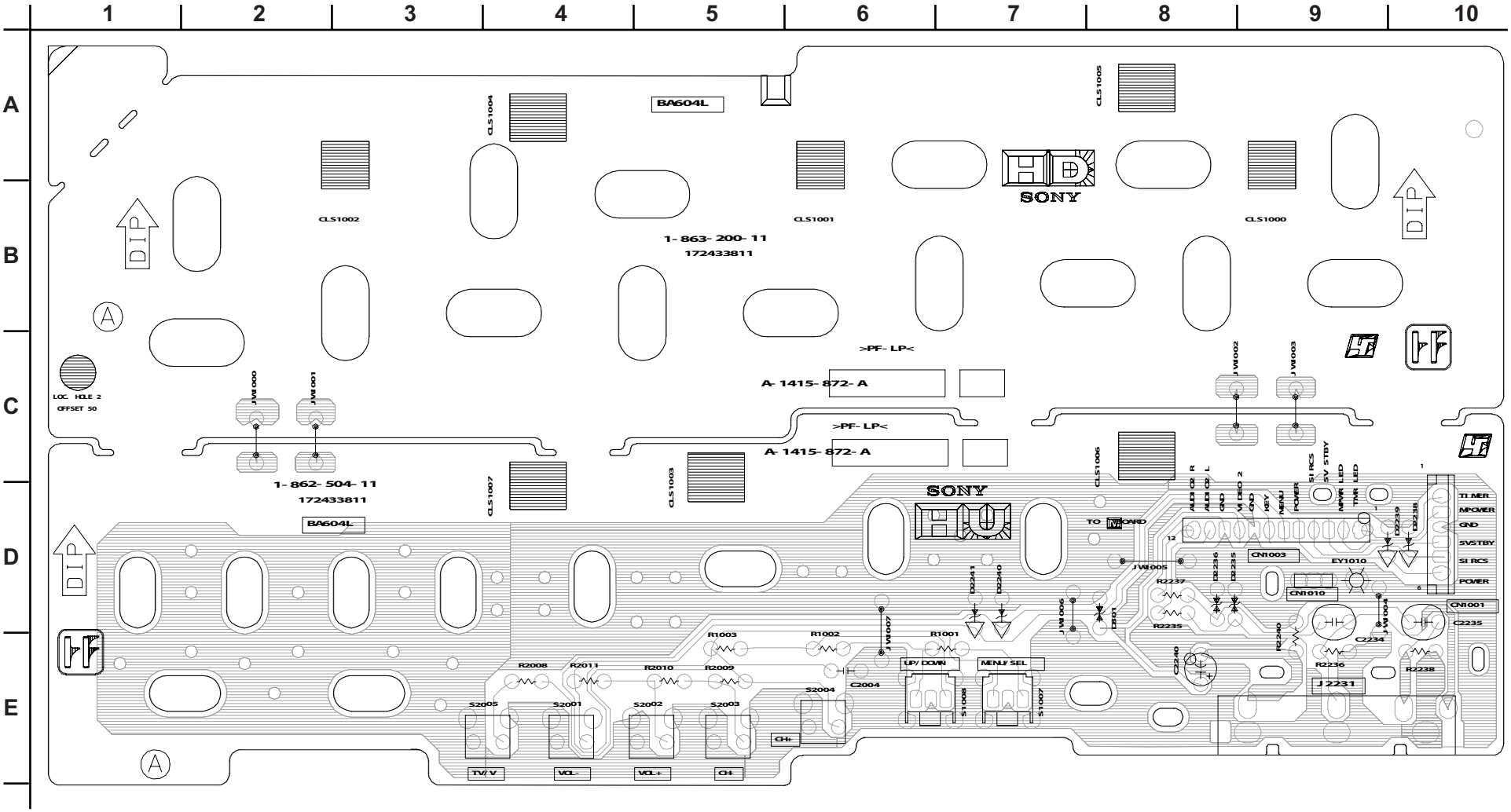
HD BOARD IS A SPACER BOARD (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)



HU/HD

[FRONT A/V, MENU KEY] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

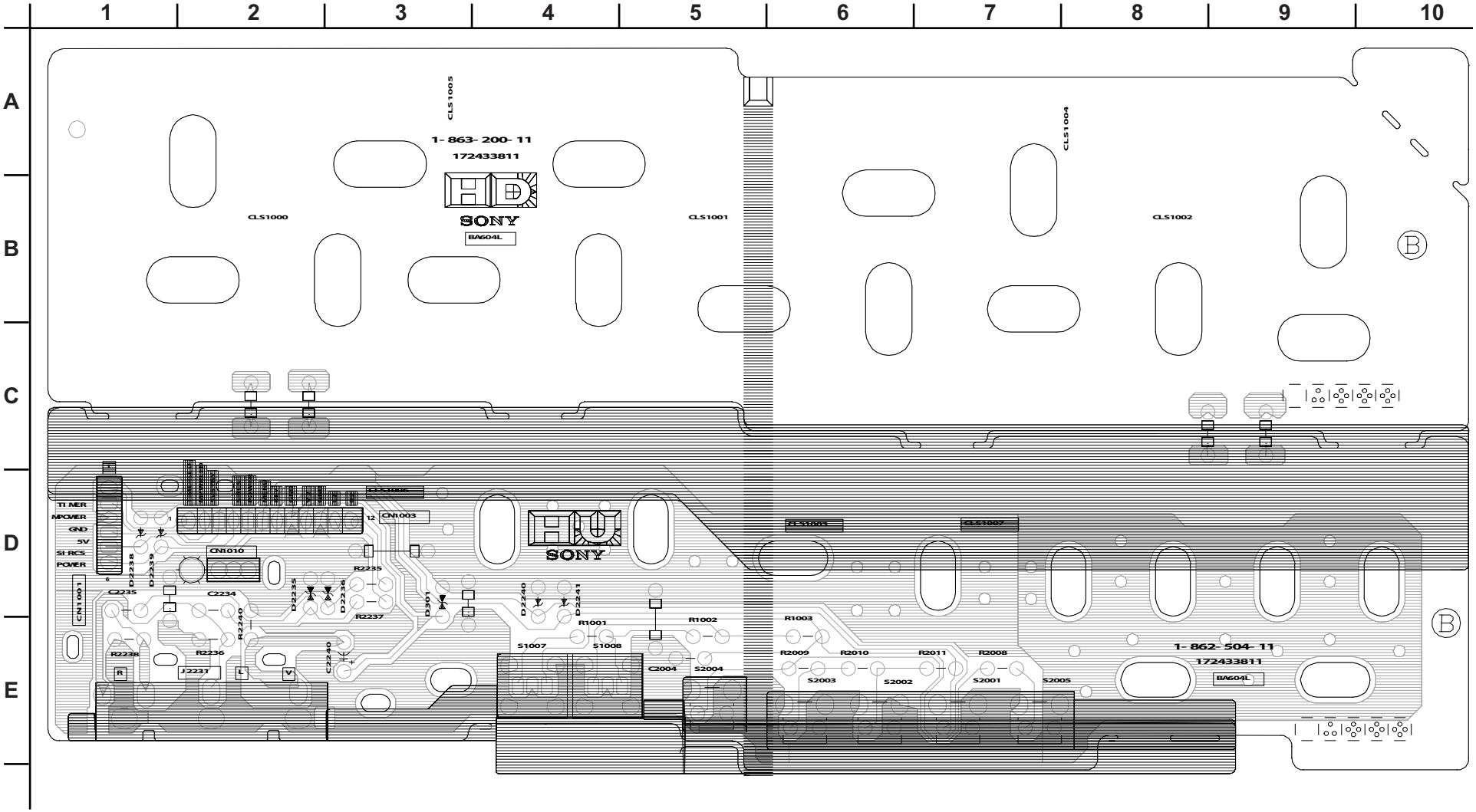
COMPONENT SIDE HD BOARD IS A SPACER BOARD (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)



HU/HD

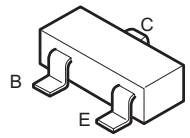
[FRONT A/V, MENU KEY] (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

CONDUCTOR SIDE HD BOARD IS A SPACER BOARD (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

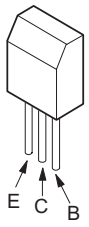


5-4. SEMICONDUCTORS

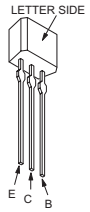
2SB709A-QRS-TX
2SD601A-QRS-TX



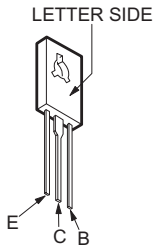
2SB734-T-34
2SC3209LK-TP



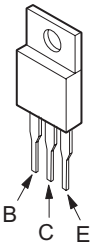
2SA1309A-QRSTA
2SC3311A-QRSTA
2SD2144S-TP-UVW



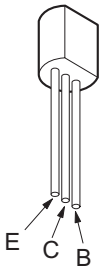
2SC3840K



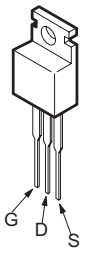
2SA1837



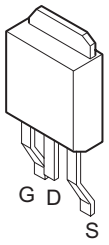
2SA1091O-TPE2



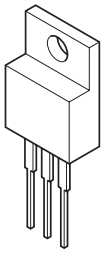
IRF614



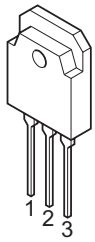
2SK2663



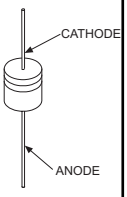
2SC4793



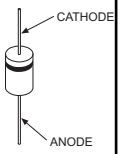
2SD2578-YB



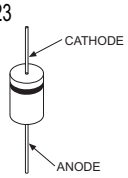
ERA38-06TP1
ERA82-004TP5
1SS133T-77
D1NS0R-TA
MTZJ-T-77-12C
MTZJ-T-77-15B
MTZJ-T-77-33B
MTZJ-T-77-39



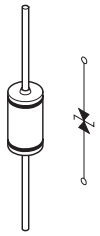
RU-1P
ERC06-15S
EGP20DPKG23
MTZJ-T-77-5.1C
MTZJ-T-77-5.6C
MTZJ-T-77-7.5A
MTZJ-T-77-10B
MTZJ-T-77-30D
RGP10-GPKG3
RGP02-17PKG23
RGP15GPKG23



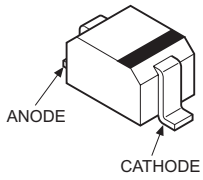
ERB44-06TP1
1SS83TD
GP08DPKG23
RGP10GPKG23
RU4AM-T3



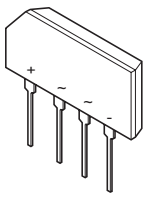
RD9.1EW-T1



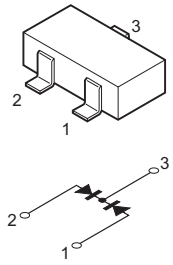
MA111-TX
UDZ-TE-17.5.1B
UDZ-TE-17.91B



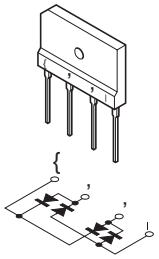
D2SB60A-F04



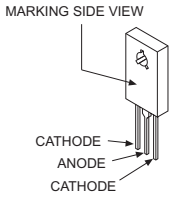
DAP202K-T-146



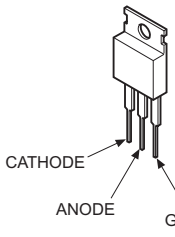
D4SB60L-F



D5LC20U



TF541M



SECTION 6: EXPLODED VIEWS

Components not identified by a part number or description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.

The component parts of an assembly are indicated by the reference numbers in the far right column of the parts list and within the dotted lines of the diagram.

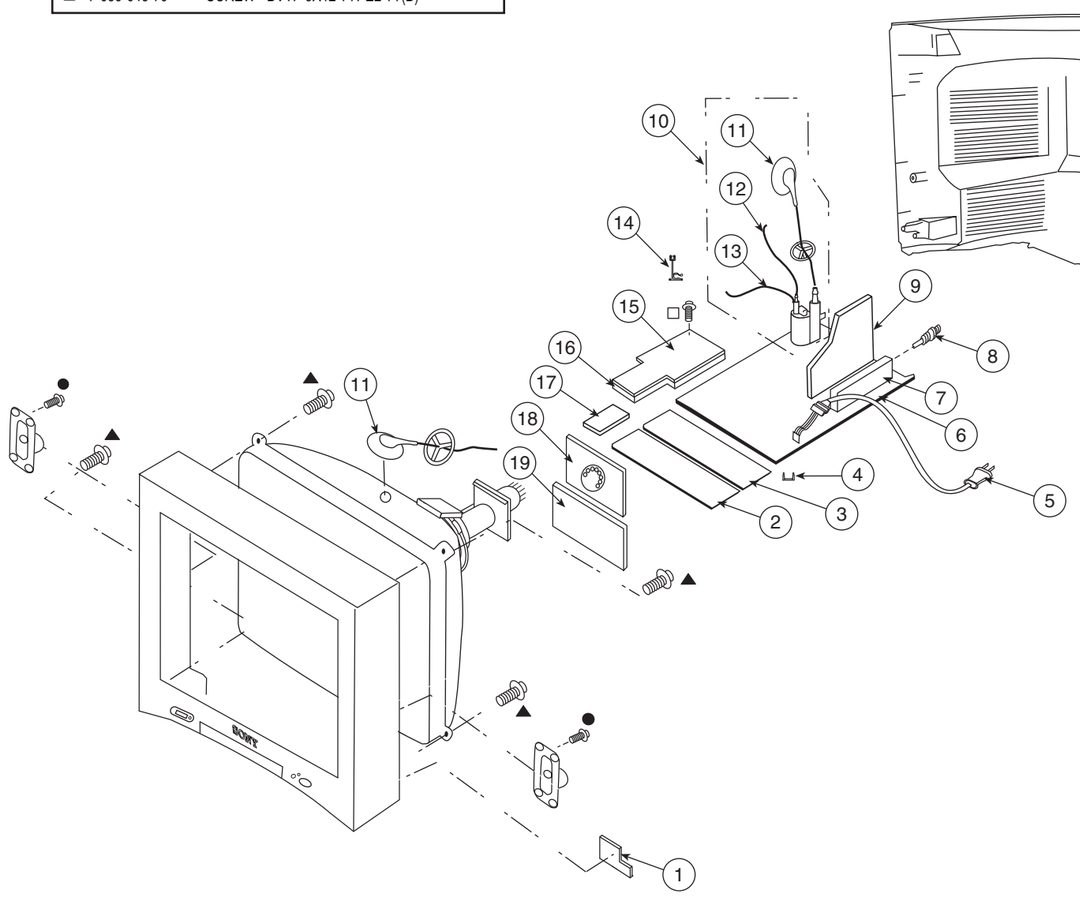
*** Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.**

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-1. CHASSIS (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

▲	4-046-765-12	SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
●	4-388-477-01	SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER
□	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 TT(B)



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
* 1	A-1415-870-A	HR BOARD, MOUNTED
* 2	A-1415-872-A	HU BOARD, MOUNTED
* 3	A-1415-873-A	HD BOARD, MOUNTED
* 4	4-076-951-01	HINGE, PWB
⚠ 5	1-824-069-11	CORD, AC POWER (WITH CONNECTOR)
* 6	A-1057-457-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
		The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (See 11-13)
* 6	A-1058-449-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)
		The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (See 11-13)
⚠ 7	8-598-593-50	TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421
⚠ 8	1-766-374-11	PLUG, F-PIN
* 9	A-1057-456-A	M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
* 9	A-1056-113-A	M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
* 9	A-1061-529-A	M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-36FS320 ONLY)

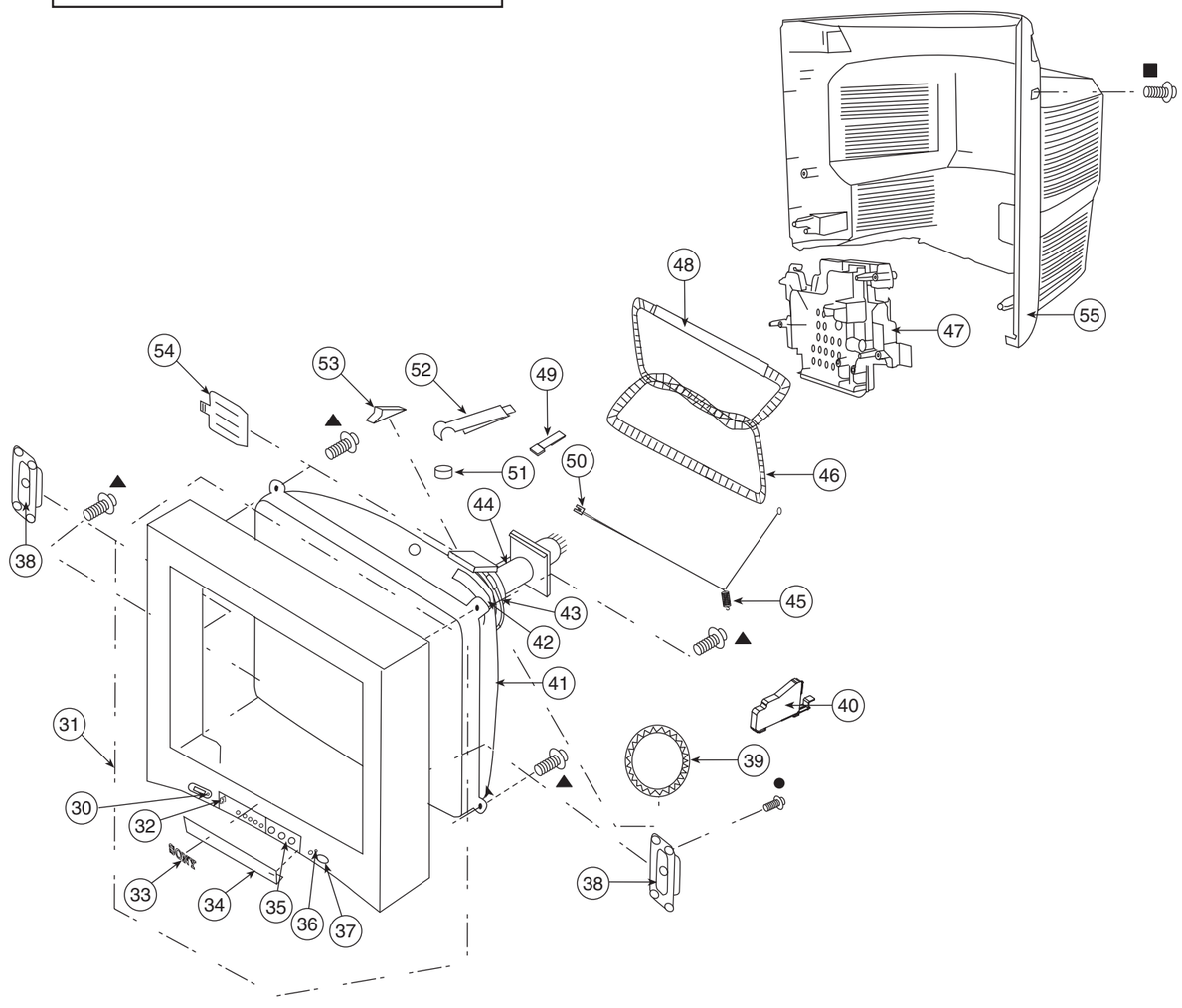
REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	[ASSEMBLY INCLUDES]
⚠ 10	1-453-310-11	FBT ASSY NX-4521//X4J4 (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	[11-13]
⚠ 10	1-453-338-44	FBT ASSY NX-4600//X4C (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	[11-13]
⚠ 11	1-251-715-22	CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
⚠ 12	1-900-800-82	WIRE ASSY, FOCUS	
⚠ 13	1-900-803-22	WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD	
14	4-089-469-11	STANDOFF, HV (KV-36FS320 ONLY)	
* 15	A-1056-114-A	HM BOARD, MOUNTED	
* 16	4-102-416-01	BRACKET, HM	
* 17	A-1054-787-A	HN BOARD, MOUNTED	
* 18	A-1057-459-A	C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	
* 18	A-1415-717-A	C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	
* 19	A-1057-460-A	V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	
* 19	A-1415-719-A	V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-2. PICTURE TUBE (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

▲	4-046-765-12	SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
●	4-388-477-01	SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER
■	7-685-663-79	SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 TT(B)



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION [ASSEMBLY INCLUDES]
30	4-102-420-01	GUIDE, LIGHT (MS)
31	X-2021-481-1	BEZNET ASSY [32-37] (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
31	X-2021-599-1	BEZNET ASSY [32-37] (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
31	X-2021-359-1	BEZNET ASSY [32-37] (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
32	4-087-374-01	SPRING, DOOR
33	4-046-160-41	EMBLEM, SONY NO.9
34	4-087-375-61	DOOR, CONTROL
35	4-087-376-21	LABEL, FRONT TERMINAL
36	4-087-156-01	GUIDE, LIGHT
37	4-087-150-41	BUTTON, POWER
38	1-825-513-11	LOUDSPEAKER (6X12CM)
⚠ 39	1-452-896-11	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT-200) (KV-27FS320/32FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 39	1-452-896-61	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT-200) (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
40	4-086-875-02	SUPPORTER, CRT (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 41	8-735-082-05	CRT 29RSN(SDP) M68LNH050X (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 41	8-735-066-05	CRT 34RSN(SDP) A80LPD50X (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 41	8-735-090-05	CRT 38RSN(FOR SOUTH CHINA) A90LPW80X (KV-36FS320 HAWAII ONLY)
⚠ 41	8-735-048-05	CRT 38RSN A90LPW80X (KV-36FS320 US & CND ONLY)
42	4-088-879-01	CUSHION, 36 CRT SUPPORTER (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 43	8-451-494-41	DY Y29RSA-V (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 43	8-451-499-41	DY Y34RSA-V (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 43	8-451-506-22	DY Y38RSA-V (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 44	8-453-011-11	NECK ASSEMBLY NA299-M (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 44	8-453-007-41	NECK ASSEMBLY NA324-M4 (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)
45	4-036-329-01	SPRING (B), TENSION (KV-27FS320 ONLY)

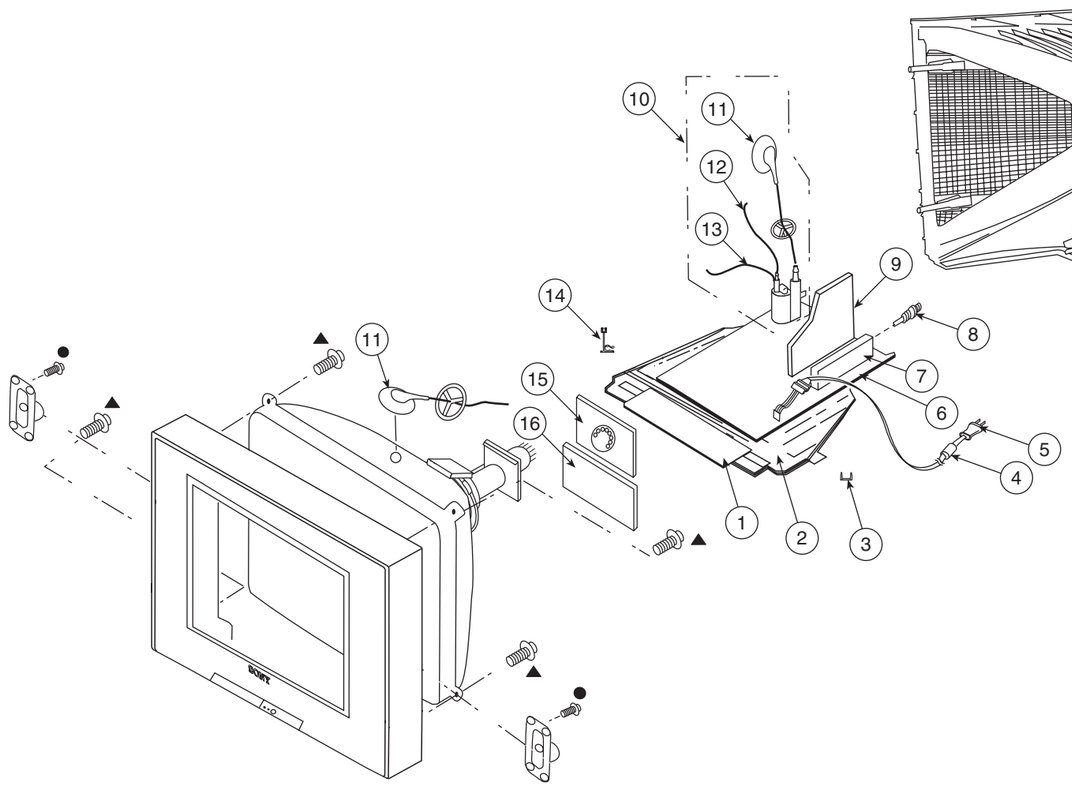
REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
45	4-082-641-01	SPRING, 45MM (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 46	1-419-156-21	COIL, DEGAUSSING (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 46	1-428-988-31	DEGAUSSING COIL (31 INCH 120V) (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
⚠ 46	1-456-011-21	COIL, DEGAUSSING (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
* 47	4-087-877-51	TERMINAL, BRACKET
48	4-100-433-01	TUBE, DGC (A) (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
48	4-098-344-01	TUBE, DGC (B) (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
49	4-083-414-01	PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320 ONLY)
49	4-085-128-01	PIECE A (100), CONV. CORRECT (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
50	4-082-640-01	HOOK, GROUND WIRE (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)
51	1-452-885-11	MAGNET, LANDING
* 52	4-062-970-12	CLIP (29RSN), DGC (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
52	4-065-895-12	HOLDER, DGC (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
52	4-065-895-05	HOLDER, DGC (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
53	4-053-005-01	SPACER, DY (KV-27FS320/32FS320 ONLY)
53	2-164-116-01	SPACER, DY (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
54	4-081-170-01	PLATE, TLH CORRECTION (KV-27FS320/32FS320 ONLY)
54	2-163-920-01	PLATE, TLH CORRECTION (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
55	4-087-777-05	COVER, REAR (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
55	4-087-878-04	COVER, REAR (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
55	4-086-697-04	COVER, REAR (KV-36FS320 ONLY)

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-3. CHASSIS (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

▲	4-046-765-12	SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
●	4-388-477-01	SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER



	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
*	1	A-1415-723-A	HS BOARD, MOUNTED
*	2	4-089-054-41	BOARD, BOTTOM
*	3	4-076-951-01	HINGE, PWB
	4	1-500-586-11	FILTER, CLAMP (FERRITE CORE) (KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH ONLY)
⚠	5	1-824-069-11	CORD, AC POWER(WITH CONNECTOR) (ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH)
⚠	5	1-757-840-13	CORD, POWER (WITH CONNECTOR) (KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH ONLY)
*	6	A-1302-981-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH) The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (See 11-13)
*	6	A-1056-321-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE (KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH ONLY) The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. (See 11-13)

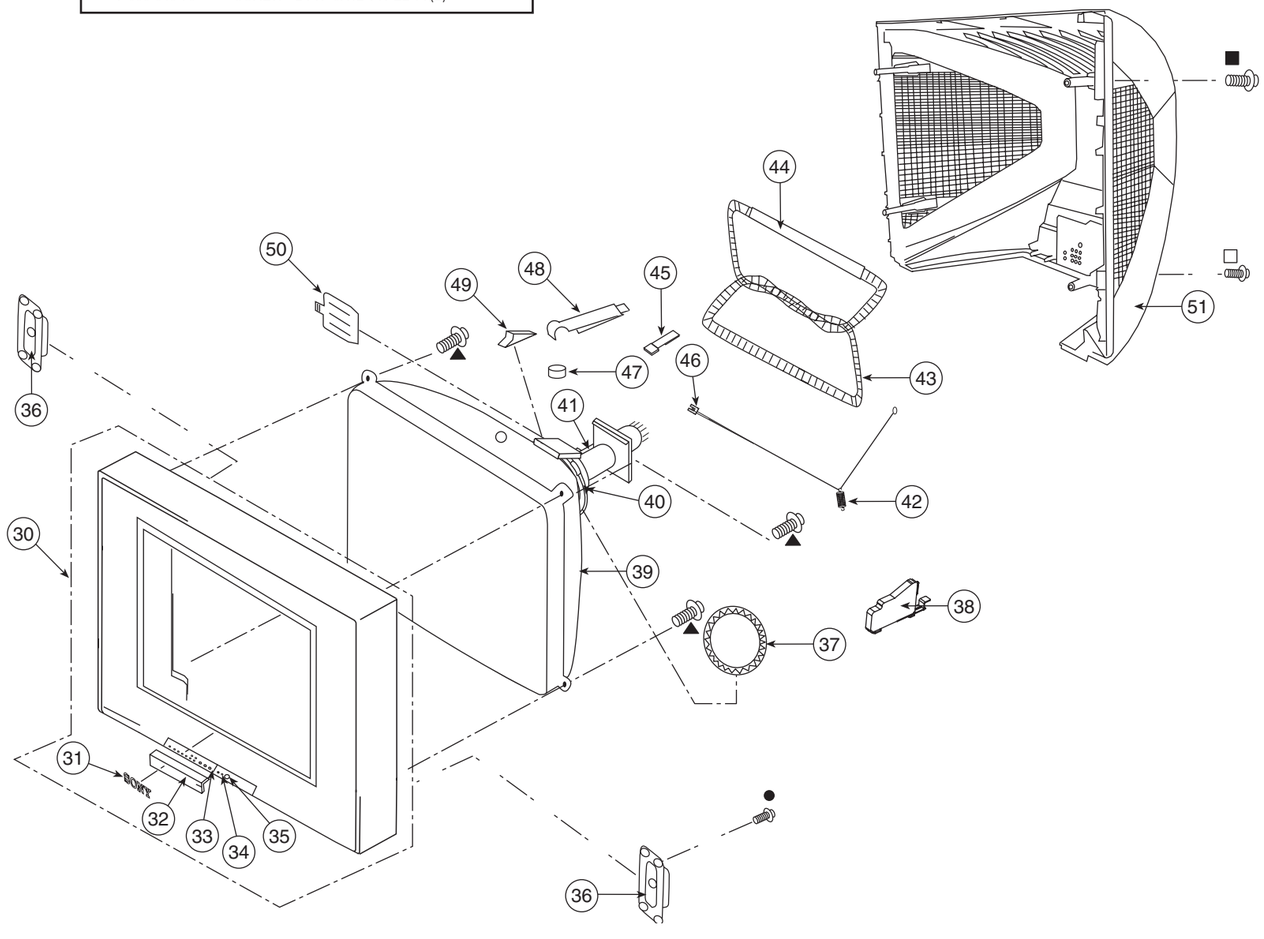
	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	[ASSEMBLY INCLUDES]
⚠	7	8-598-593-50	TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421	
⚠	8	1-766-374-11	PLUG, F-PIN	
*	9	A-1415-721-A	M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
*	9	A-1060-077-A	M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
⚠	10	1-453-338-41	FBT ASSY NX-4600//X4J4	[11-13]
⚠	11	1-251-715-22	CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
⚠	12	1-900-800-82	WIRE ASSY, FOCUS	
⚠	13	1-900-803-22	WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD	
	14	4-089-469-11	STANDOFF, HV (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
*	15	A-1415-717-A	C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED	
*	16	A-1415-719-A	V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED	

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

6-4. PICTURE TUBE (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

▲	4-046-765-12	SCREW, TAPPING 7+CROWN WASHER
●	4-388-477-01	SCREW(3X16),TAPPING,+BV WASHER
■	7-685-663-79	SCREW +BVTP 4X16 TYPE2 TT(B)
□	7-685-648-79	SCREW +BVTP 3X12 TYPE2 TT(B)



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	[ASSEMBLY INCLUDES]
30	X-2021-381-1	BEZNET ASSY (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	[31-35]
30	X-2021-304-1	BEZNET ASSY (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	[31-35]
31	4-046-160-31	EMBLEM, SONY NO.9	
32	4-089-056-11	DOOR (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
32	4-089-056-21	DOOR (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
33	4-089-016-01	LABEL, DOOR	
34	4-089-058-01	GUIDE, LED	
35	4-089-057-11	BUTTON, POWER (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
35	4-089-057-21	BUTTON, POWER (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
36	1-825-206-11	LOUDSPEAKER (6X12CM)	
⚠ 37	1-452-896-11	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT-200) (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
⚠ 37	1-452-896-61	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT-200) (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
38	4-089-063-03	SUPPORTER, CRT (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
38	4-089-064-03	SUPPORTER, CRT (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
⚠ 39	8-735-066-05	CRT 34RSN(SDP) (A80LPD50X) (KV-32FS120 & KV-34FS120 LATIN NORTH ONLY)	
⚠ 39	8-735-050-05	CRT 34RSN(FOR EQUATORIAL AREA) (A80LPD80X) (KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH ONLY)	
⚠ 39	8-735-090-05	CRT 38RSN(FOR SOUTH CHINA) (A90LPW80X) (KV-36FS120 HAWAII & KV-38FS120 LATIN NORTH ONLY)	
⚠ 39	8-735-048-05	CRT 38RSN (A90LPW80X) (KV-36FS120 US & CND ONLY)	
⚠ 40	8-451-499-41	DY Y34RSA-V (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
⚠ 40	8-451-506-22	DY Y38RSA-V (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
⚠ 41	8-453-007-41	NECK ASSEMBLY NA324-M4	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
42	4-082-641-01	SPRING, 45MM
* 42	4-083-303-01	SPRING, METAL
⚠ 43	1-428-988-31	DEGAUSSING COIL (31 INCH 120V) (KV-32FS120 & KV-34FS120 LATIN NORTH ONLY)
⚠ 43	1-428-990-11	DEGAUSSING COIL (34 220V) (KV-34FS120 LATIN SOUTH ONLY)
⚠ 43	1-456-011-21	COIL, DEGAUSSING (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
44	4-100-433-01	TUBE, DGC (A) (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
44	4-098-344-01	TUBE, DGC (B) (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
45	4-083-414-01	PIECE A(110), CONV CORRECT (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
45	4-085-128-01	PIECE A (100), CONV. CORRECT (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
46	4-082-640-01	HOOK, GROUND WIRE
47	1-452-885-11	MAGNET, LANDING
48	4-065-895-12	HOLDER, DGC (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
48	4-065-895-05	HOLDER, DGC (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
49	4-053-005-01	SPACER, DY (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
49	2-164-116-01	SPACER, DY (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
50	4-081-170-01	PLATE, TLH CORRECTION (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
50	2-163-920-01	PLATE, TLH CORRECTION (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
51	4-089-051-41	COVER, REAR (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
51	4-089-052-41	COVER, REAR (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

SECTION 7: ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

The components in this manual identified by the following symbol: ⋈ indicate parts that have been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation for each set.

Should replacement be required for one of these components, replace only with the value originally used.

*** Items marked with an asterisk are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Expect some delay when ordering these components.**

RESISTORS
- **All resistors are in ohms**
- **F : nonflammable**
- **All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.**

When ordering parts by reference number, please include the board name.

A

* **A-1057-457-A A BOARD, COMPLETE**
(KV-27FS320 ONLY)
* **A-1302-981-A A BOARD, COMPLETE**
(KV-32FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
(KV-34FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)
* **A-1056-321-A A BOARD, COMPLETE**
(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)
* **A-1058-449-A A BOARD, COMPLETE**
(KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

The high-voltage leads associated with the FBT on the A board are not included and must be ordered separately. Order the following leads when requesting this A Board:

⚠	1-251-715-22	CAP ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
⚠	1-900-800-82	WIRE ASSY, FOCUS	
⚠	1-900-803-22	WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD	
*	4-374-846-11	COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE	
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)	

CAPACITOR

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C049	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C050	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C051	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C052	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047µF	10%	50V
C053	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C054	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	50V
C055	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C056	1-135-834-91	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2µF		6.3V
C057	1-135-834-91	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2µF		6.3V
C059	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C080	1-128-934-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33µF	20%	10V
C081	1-128-934-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33µF	20%	10V
C200	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C201	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C202	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C203	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C206	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C207	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C208	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C209	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C212	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF	20%	50V
C213	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF	20%	50V
C307	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C308	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C309	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C310	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C312	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C314	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C315	1-126-964-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	10µF	20%	50V
C362	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C365	1-162-117-00	CERAMIC	100pF	10%	500V
C366	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C367	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C368	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C373	1-126-947-11	ELECT (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	47µF	20%	35V
C373	1-104-665-11	ELECT (KV-32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	100µF	20%	25V
C374	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	0.1µF	10%	16V
C400	1-128-934-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33µF	20%	10V
C401	1-164-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022µF	10%	25V
C402	1-164-174-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0082µF	10%	25V
C403	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033µF	10%	50V

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C404	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033µF	10%	50V
C405	1-164-677-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033µF	10%	16V
C406	1-164-677-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033µF	10%	16V
C407	1-115-412-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	25V
C408	1-115-412-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680pF	5%	25V
C409	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47µF	10%	10V
C410	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47µF	10%	10V
C411	1-128-934-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33µF	20%	10V
C412	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2µF	20%	50V
C413	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C414	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C415	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C416	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C417	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001µF	5%	25V
C418	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF	20%	50V
C420	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C421	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
C422	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C423	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
C450	1-100-120-51	ELECT	1000µF	20%	35V
C451	1-137-194-81	FILM	0.47µF	5%	50V
C456	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C458	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C461	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22µF	20%	50V
C463	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF	20%	50V
C466	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C467	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C468	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C470	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C472	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C473	1-125-891-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47µF	10%	10V
C476	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C480	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C502	1-126-959-11	ELECT	0.47µF	20%	50V
C503	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C504	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470pF	10%	500V
C505	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470pF	10%	500V
C506	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047µF	10%	200V
⚠ C507	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	2KV
⚠ C509	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	2KV
C510	1-137-150-11	FILM	0.01µF	5%	100V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
⚠ C511	1-136-086-00	FILM	17000pF	3%	1.2KV
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠ C511	1-117-652-00	FILM	22000pF	3%	1.2KV
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C512	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
⚠ C513	1-129-722-00	FILM	0.047µF	5%	630V
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠ C513	1-130-118-91	FILM	0.051µF	5%	400V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
⚠ C514	1-109-844-11	FILM	0.68µF	5%	400V
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠ C514	1-115-521-11	FILM	0.82µF	5%	250V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C515	1-104-987-11	MYLAR	0.001µF	5%	200V
⚠ C516	1-115-521-11	FILM	0.82µF	5%	250V
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠ C516	1-115-356-11	FILM	1.2µF	5%	250V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C517	1-107-649-11	ELECT	2.2µF	20%	250V
C518	1-106-387-00	MYLAR	0.068µF	10%	200V
C519	1-102-244-00	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	500V
C520	1-165-136-11	CERAMIC	3300pF	10%	500V
C522	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C523	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220µF	20%	16V
C525	1-102-244-00	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	500V
C526	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22µF	20%	350V
⚠ C527	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	2KV
C528	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF	10%	50V
C529	1-104-662-91	ELECT	22µF	20%	25V
C530	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF	5%	50V
C531	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22µF	20%	50V
C532	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22µF	20%	50V
C534	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	50V
C535	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C537	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	25V
C539	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	25V
C540	1-131-867-51	ELECT	100µF		160V
C541	1-128-560-11	ELECT	22µF	20%	100V
C545	1-106-387-00	MYLAR	0.068µF	10%	200V
C546	1-104-987-11	MYLAR	0.001µF	5%	200V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C547	1-104-987-11	MYLAR	0.001µF	5%	200V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
⚠	C553	1-117-412-11	FILM	0.24µF	5%	250V
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠	C553	1-117-661-11	FILM	0.15µF	5%	250V
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
⚠	C554	1-117-629-11	FILM	2700pF	3%	1.2KV
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠	C554	1-117-635-11	FILM	4700pF	3%	1.2KV
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
	C561	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	50V
	C563	1-104-666-11	ELECT	220µF	20%	25V
	C565	1-126-969-11	ELECT	220µF	20%	50V
	C568	1-137-190-91	FILM	0.22µF	5%	50V
⚠	C581	1-165-529-11	MYLAR	0.22µF	10	275V
	C588	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047µF	5%	50V
	C590	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	C600	1-117-703-11	MYLAR	0.47µF	10	250V
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
⚠	C601	1-165-529-11	MYLAR	0.22µF	10	275V
	C602	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
⚠	C603	1-165-529-11	MYLAR	0.22µF	10	275V
	C604	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
⚠	C608	1-119-912-51	CERAMIC	0.001µF	20%	125V
	C609	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
	C612	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
	C613	1-117-214-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	2KV
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	C614	1-117-214-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	2KV
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	C615	1-117-214-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	2KV
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	C616	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200µF	20%	25V
	C617	1-123-024-21	ELECT	33µF		160V
	C619	1-117-214-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	2KV
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	C620	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
	C621	1-100-961-11	ELECT	680µF	20%	250V
		(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
	C621	1-117-894-11	ELECT	560µF	20%	250V
		(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)				
⚠	C622	1-119-912-51	CERAMIC	0.001µF	20%	125V
	C629	1-100-961-11	ELECT	680µF	20%	250V
		(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
	C629	1-117-894-11	ELECT	560µF	20%	250V
		(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)				

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	C632	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200µF	20%	25V
	C633	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001µF	5%	100V
	C634	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	C635	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7µF	20%	50V
	C637	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1µF	5%	50V
	C638	1-126-943-11	ELECT	2200µF	20%	25V
	C642	1-126-969-11	ELECT	220µF	20%	50V
	C643	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1µF	5%	50V
	C645	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001µF	10%	50V
	C647	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
	C648	1-164-143-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	1KV
	C649	1-164-143-11	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	1KV
	C650	1-100-120-51	ELECT	1000µF	20%	35V
	C651	1-126-942-61	ELECT	1000µF	20%	25V
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)				
	C651	1-126-943-61	ELECT	2200µF	20%	25V
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	C652	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
	C653	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	C656	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047µF		250V
	C658	1-161-964-91	CERAMIC	0.0047µF		250V
	C661	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
	C669	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
	C670	1-164-625-11	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
	C672	1-165-953-11	FILM	47000pF	3%	800V
	C690	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	50V
	C1501	1-107-846-11	FILM	0.1µF	5%	400V
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				

CONNECTOR

	CN202	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
		(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
*	CN401	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	4P
*	CN501	1-580-798-11	CONNECTOR PIN (DY)	6P
*	CN503	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P
	CN505	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
*	CN508	1-573-963-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	
*⚠	CN600	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
	CN601	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	

DIODE

D009	8-719-982-22	DIODE	MTZJ-30D
D200	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D201	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D209	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
D210	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D211	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D212	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D213	8-719-510-02	DIODE	D1NS4
D218	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2
D219	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2
D305	8-719-070-62	DIODE	PDZ9.1B-115
D306	8-719-070-62	DIODE	PDZ9.1B-115
D307	8-719-070-62	DIODE	PDZ9.1B-115
D308	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
D309	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(ALL EXCEPT 27FS320/34FS120 L. SOUTH)		
D310	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
D311	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(ALL EXCEPT 27FS320/34FS120 L. SOUTH)		
D318	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D319	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D320	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D321	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D322	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D323	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
D324	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
D325	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
D400	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D401	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D402	8-719-069-60	DIODE	UDZSTE-179.1B
D405	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D414	8-719-921-63	DIODE	MTZJ-7.5B
D418	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
D422	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
D423	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D424	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D425	8-719-056-84	DIODE	UDZ-TE-17-7.5B
D500	8-719-081-00	DIODE	BY228/A52A/

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
D501	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
⚠ D503	8-719-081-00	DIODE	BY228/A52A/
D504	6-500-485-01	DIODE	FR305G-EB
D505	8-719-908-03	DIODE	GP08D
D506	8-719-908-03	DIODE	GP08D
D508	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D509	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
⚠ D515	8-719-075-41	DIODE	PR1004GT
D516	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D518	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
⚠ D519	8-719-302-43	DIODE	EL1Z
D520	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D521	8-719-921-63	DIODE	MTZJ-7.5B
D522	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D525	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D526	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
⚠ D530	6-500-531-01	DIODE	PG154R
D531	6-500-531-01	DIODE	PG154R
D534	8-719-074-25	DIODE	PG104R
D535	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D551	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B
D561	8-719-075-33	DIODE	1N4003GA
D580	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77
D588	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D589	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D590	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D600	8-719-510-53	DIODE	D4SB60L
D602	8-719-064-12	DIODE	S1NB60-4062
D611	8-719-062-40	DIODE	D4SBL20UF3
D612	8-719-068-00	DIODE	ERC04-06SE
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)		
D613	8-719-068-00	DIODE	ERC04-06SE
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)		
D614	8-719-057-52	DIODE	EZ0150AV1
D615	8-719-062-40	DIODE	D4SBL20UF3
D618	8-719-979-64	DIODE	UF4005PKG23
D620	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D621	6-500-181-01	DIODE	MA6D50
D628	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D629	8-719-083-82	DIODE	UDZS-TE17-12B
D631	6-500-567-01	DIODE	10ERB20-TA1B2
D640	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D641	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D645	6-500-567-01	DIODE	10ERB20-TA1B2

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES	
D646	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX	
D647	6-500-567-01	DIODE	10ERB20-TA1B2	
D651	8-719-109-93	DIODE	RD6.2ESB2	
D690	8-719-982-13	DIODE	MTZJ-27	
	FUSE			
⚠ F601	1-576-193-11	FUSE	6.3A	125V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)			
⚠ F601	1-532-506-51	FUSE	6.3A	250V
	(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)			
	FERRITE BEAD			
FB501	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB502	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB503	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB505	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB602	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB604	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB613	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1µH	
FB614	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB616	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB617	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB650	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB651	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB652	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
FB653	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH	
	FUSE HOLDER			
⚠ FH1	1-533-223-11	FUSE HOLDER	0A 0V	
⚠ FH2	1-533-223-11	FUSE HOLDER	0A 0V	
	IC			
IC302	8-759-353-00	IC	NJM2534M(TE2)	
IC303	8-759-443-11	IC	NJM2283M-TE1	
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)			
IC400	6-703-190-01	IC	NJW1134AGK1-TE2	
IC401	6-705-054-01	IC	TDA8947J	
IC501	8-759-700-07	IC	NJM2903M	
⚠ IC561	8-759-980-58	IC	TDA8172	
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)			
⚠ IC561	8-759-696-71	IC	STV9379A	
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)			
IC600	6-705-810-01	IC	MCZ3001DB	
IC601	8-749-012-13	IC	DM-58	
IC609	8-759-653-07	IC	PQ09RD21	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
	JACK		
* J201	1-818-351-11	S TERMINAL-PIN JACK BLOCK	
* J205	1-818-012-11	PIN JACK BLOCK	10P
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)		
J206	1-817-461-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN	5P
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
J207	1-794-116-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN	2P
	CHIP CONDUCTOR		
JR1	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR3	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR4	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR9	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR10	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR16	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR332	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
JR334	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
JR335	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)		
JR444	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR445	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	COIL		
L003	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10µH
L004	1-414-857-11	INDUCTOR	100µH
L009	1-414-857-11	INDUCTOR	100µH
L501	1-406-677-11	INDUCTOR	10MH
L502	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR	2.2MH
L503	1-406-677-11	INDUCTOR	10MH
⚠ L505	1-406-978-11	INDUCTOR	150µH
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)		
⚠ L505	1-419-714-11	INDUCTOR	100µH
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)		
L511	1-409-955-31	INDUCTOR	8MH
L515	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22µH
L517	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR	2.2MH
L604	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10µH
L605	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH
L606	1-412-911-11	FERRITE	0µH
L608	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22µH
L609	1-412-529-11	INDUCTOR	22µH

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
	PHOTO COUPLER		
⚠ PH602	8-749-924-35	PHOTO COUPLER	ON3171-R
	IC LINK		
PS401	1-576-337-21	IC LINK	2.7A 50V
	TRANSISTOR		
Q005	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q300	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q304	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q401	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q402	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q403	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q405	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6
Q412	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q466	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q467	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q468	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q469	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q470	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q471	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q472	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q501	8-729-140-50	TRANSISTOR	2SC3209LK
⚠ Q502	6-550-107-01	TRANSISTOR	2SD2645-YB
Q509	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
⚠ Q511	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
⚠ Q512	8-729-809-29	TRANSISTOR	2SC4159-E
Q530	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q531	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q532	6-550-362-01	TRANSISTOR	KTA1279
Q561	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q562	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q564	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q582	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q583	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q600	8-729-052-32	TRANSISTOR	IRFIB7N50A-LF31
Q601	8-729-052-32	TRANSISTOR	IRFIB7N50A-LF31
Q605	8-729-140-96	TRANSISTOR	2SD774-34
Q606	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q608	8-729-922-37	TRANSISTOR	2SD2144S-UVW
Q611	6-550-409-01	TRANSISTOR	KSC2383-O
Q690	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q691	8-729-026-39	TRANSISTOR	2SA933AS-QT

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	RESISTOR				
R84	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
R085	1-215-924-00	METAL OXIDE	15K	5%	3W
R086	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R087	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R089	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R099	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R107	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R108	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R202	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R206	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R207	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R208	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R209	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R210	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R217	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R218	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R219	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R220	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R222	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R223	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R224	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R225	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R232	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R233	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R234	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R235	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R301	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R302	1-218-839-11	METAL CHIP	470	0.50%	1/10W
R303	1-218-841-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R315	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R316	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R317	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R328	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R334	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R335	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R359	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R367	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R369	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

A component identified by this ⋈ symbol indicates that it has been carefully factory-selected to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

A

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R390	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R391	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R393	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R394	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R400	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R401	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R402	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R403	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R404	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R405	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R406	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R408	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R410	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R411	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R414	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)				
R416	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R422	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R424	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R425	1-216-823-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	5%	1/10W
R429	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R450	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R457	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R458	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R463	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R464	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R466	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R467	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R468	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R469	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R470	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R471	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R472	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R473	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R474	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R475	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R477	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R478	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R479	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R480	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R481	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R482	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R483	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R484	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R485	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R488	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R500	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R502	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R503	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R504	1-243-608-71	METAL OXIDE	1.5K	5%	3W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R504	1-215-915-21	METAL OXIDE	470	5%	3W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R506	1-243-683-71	METAL OXIDE	47	5%	1W
R507	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R508	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R509	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/2W
⚠ R510	1-215-908-00	METAL OXIDE	33	5%	3W
R512	1-243-535-71	METAL OXIDE	220	5%	3W
R513	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R514	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R517	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W
R518	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R519	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330	5%	1/4W
R520	1-243-531-71	METAL OXIDE	100	5%	3W
R521	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R521	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
⚠ R523	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⚠ R523	1-216-834-11	METAL CHIP	12K	5%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
⚠ R524	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
⚠ R525	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
⚠ R528	1-218-879-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R529	1-218-879-11	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
⋈ R530	1-218-873-11	METAL CHIP	12K	0.50%	1/10W
⋈ R531	1-218-901-11	METAL CHIP	180K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
⋈ R531	1-218-889-11	METAL CHIP	56K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R532	1-216-810-11	METAL CHIP	120	5%	1/10W
R533	1-215-879-11	METAL OXIDE	47K	5%	1W
R534	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	R535	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
⚠	R536	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
⚠	R537	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/2W
	R538	1-247-887-00	CARBON	220K	5%	1/4W
	R541	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
	R542	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
⚠	R543	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
	R544	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
⚠	R545	1-249-387-11	CARBON	3.3	5%	1/4W
	R546	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/4W
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
	R546	1-215-447-00	METAL	12K	1%	1/4W
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
	R547	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W
	R548	1-215-453-00	METAL	22K	1%	1/4W
	R549	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K	1%	1/4W
⚠	R550	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
	R551	1-215-873-00	METAL OXIDE	4.7K	5%	1W
	R552	1-243-608-71	METAL OXIDE	1.5K	5%	3W
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
	R552	1-215-915-21	METAL OXIDE	470	5%	3W
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
⚠	R553	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
	R559	1-216-805-11	METAL CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
	R561	1-215-445-00	METAL	10K	1%	1/4W
⚠	R563	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8	1%	1/2W
	R564	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K	5%	1/4W
	R565	1-215-889-00	METAL OXIDE	330	5%	2W
	R566	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
⚠	R567	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
	R568	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
	R569	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
	R570	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R571	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R572	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R573	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
⚠	R574	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8	1%	1/2W
	R576	1-243-523-71	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	3W
	R580	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	R583	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
	R584	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
	R586	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	R589	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
	R590	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R592	1-243-803-71	METAL OXIDE	0.33	5%	1W
	R593	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
	R593	1-249-420-11	CARBON	1.8K	5%	1/4W
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
	R594	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
	R595	1-247-891-00	CARBON	330K	5%	1/4W
	R596	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
	R597	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	R598	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
	R599	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
	R603	1-219-513-11	METAL	4.7M	5%	1/2W
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)				
	R604	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
	R606	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R607	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R608	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R609	1-216-389-11	METAL OXIDE	1	5%	3W
	R610	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R611	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R612	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
	R613	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
⚠	R615	1-202-933-61	FUSIBLE	0.1	10%	1/2W
	R616	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W
	R617	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
	R618	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	R619	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47	5%	1/4W
	R620	1-215-857-11	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	1W
	R625	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
	R626	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
	R628	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K	5%	1/2W
	R629	1-245-478-21	METAL	470K	1%	1/4W
	R630	1-245-478-21	METAL	470K	1%	1/4W
	R631	1-218-875-11	METAL CHIP	15K	0.50%	1/10W
	R632	1-218-823-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W
	R640	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
	R641	1-216-389-11	METAL OXIDE	1	5%	3W
	R647	1-211-992-11	METAL CHIP	91	0.50%	1/10W
	R648	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	R650	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	R651	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	R658	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
	R659	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
	R660	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

A C

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	R661	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W
	R667	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R668	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470	5%	1/4W
	R670	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R671	1-243-979-71	METAL OXIDE	0.1	5%	2W
	R672	1-243-979-71	METAL OXIDE	0.1	5%	2W
⚠	R674	1-220-926-11	FUSIBLE	0.47	10%	1/2W
	R681	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
	R686	1-240-303-31	CEMENTED	0.22	5%	10W
	R687	1-220-797-11	CEMENTED	0.47	5%	10W
	R688	1-240-303-31	CEMENTED	0.22	5%	10W
	R691	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
	R692	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
	R694	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
	R699	1-247-289-00	METAL OXIDE	8.2M	5%	1W
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)				
	R932	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	R934	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	R953	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	R1510	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	R1511	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

RELAY

	RY501	1-755-198-11	RELAY, AC POWER
⚠	RY600	1-755-395-11	RELAY (AC POWER)

SWITCH

	S501	1-572-707-11	SWITCH, LEVER
	S502	1-572-707-11	SWITCH, LEVER

TRANSFORMER

	T501	1-433-836-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE
⚠	T502	1-435-869-11	TRANFORMER, FERRITE (PMT)
⚠	T503	1-453-310-11	FBT ASSY NX-4521//X4J4
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)	
⚠	T503	1-453-338-41	FBT ASSY NX-4600/X4J4
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	
⚠	T505	1-433-850-11	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL LINEAR
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)	
⚠	T505	1-435-098-21	TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL LINEAR
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	
⚠	T603	1-437-783-11	TRANSFORMER, STANDBY
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)	
⚠	T603	1-439-854-11	TRANSFORMER, STANDBY
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)	
⚠	T604	1-437-606-12	COVERTER TRANSFORMER
⚠	T605	1-443-402-11	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER

THERMISTOR

TH501	1-800-193-00	THERMISTOR
THP501	1-803-970-11	THERMISTOR, POSITIVE
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)	
THP501	1-803-540-11	THERMISTOR, POSITIVE
	(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)	

TUNER

⚠	TU001	8-598-593-50	TUNER, FSS BTF-WA421

VARISTOR

⚠	VDR600	1-810-974-21	VARISTOR
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH)	
⚠	VDR600	1-804-995-11	VARISTOR
		(KV-34FS120 L. SOUTH ONLY)	

C

* **A-1057-459-A C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320 ONLY)
* **A-1415-717-A C (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)

⚠		1-900-803-22	WIRE ASSY, G2 LEAD
		4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)

CAPACITOR

C701	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C702	1-136-497-81	FILM	0.1µF	5%	50V
C703	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C704	1-107-652-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	250V
C705	1-107-652-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	250V
C706	1-137-528-11	MYLAR	0.1µF	10%	250V
C708	1-126-235-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C709	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C710	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C711	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	50V
C713	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C714	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C715	1-162-114-00	CERAMIC	0.0047µF		2KV
C716	1-162-114-00	CERAMIC	0.0047µF		2KV
C719	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

C M

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
		CONNECTOR		
*	CN701	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P
	CN702	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
	CN703	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
	CN704	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
*	CN705	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)		
*	CN705	1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P
		(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)		
*	CN706	1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P
		DIODE		
	D701	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83
	D702	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83
	D703	8-719-901-83	DIODE	1SS83
	D704	8-719-074-25	DIODE	PG104R
	D705	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW
		IC		
	IC701	6-705-638-01	IC	BD7941AT-V5
	IC702	8-759-562-43	IC	TDA6108JF/N1B
	IC703	8-759-701-59	IC	NJM78M09FA
		JACK		
⚠	J701	1-451-470-21	SOCKET, CRT	
		COIL		
	L701	1-410-482-31	INDUCTOR	100µH
		TRANSISTOR		
	Q700	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
	Q701	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
	Q703	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
		RESISTOR		
	R700	1-249-433-11	CARBON	22K 5% 1/4W
	R701	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
	R702	1-216-811-11	METAL CHIP	150 5% 1/10W
	R703	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
	R704	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W
	R705	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
	R706	1-249-381-11	CARBON	1 5% 1/4W
	R707	1-249-383-11	CARBON	1.5 5% 1/4W
	R708	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R709	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R710	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R711	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
	R712	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
	R713	1-260-328-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
	R714	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W
	R715	1-260-132-11	CARBON	560K 5% 1/2W
	R716	1-260-087-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W
	R717	1-216-375-00	METAL OXIDE	3.3 5% 2W
		(KV-27FS320 ONLY)		
	R718	1-216-373-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2 5% 2W
	R719	1-215-888-00	METAL OXIDE	220 5% 2W
	R720	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
	R721	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
	R722	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R723	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R724	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
	R725	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
	R726	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
	R727	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
	R731	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	R732	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
	R733	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
	R734	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
		VARIABLE RESISTOR		
⚠	RV701	1-241-656-11	RES, ADJ, METAL FILM	110M
	RV702	1-238-019-11	RES, ADJ, METAL FILM	47K

M

* **A-1056-113-A M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-32FS320 ONLY)

* **A-1057-456-A M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320 ONLY)

* **A-1060-077-A M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)

* **A-1061-529-A M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-36FS320 ONLY)

* **A-1415-721-A M (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-32FS120, 34FS120 ONLY)

		CAPACITOR				
	C003	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF	5%	50V
	C004	1-162-923-11	CERAMIC CHIP	47pF	5%	50V
	C005	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF	10%	50V
	C006	1-126-767-11	ELECT	1000µF	20%	16V
	C007	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

M

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C008	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C009	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V
C010	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V
C011	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001µF	10%	50V
C012	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047µF	10%	50V
C014	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V
C015	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C019	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C021	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C022	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C023	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C033	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C041	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C047	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C048	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
C064	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047µF	10%	16V
C090	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C091	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C092	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C094	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C095	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C096	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C097	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C098	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C099	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C100	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C101	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330µF	20%	25V
C102	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001µF	5%	25V
C103	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
C115	1-164-739-11	CERAMIC CHIP	560pF	5%	50V
C116	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C304	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C305	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C306	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C313	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C316	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C317	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C318	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C319	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C319	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
C320	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C320	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
C321	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C322	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C325	1-162-967-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033µF	10%	50V
C326	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2µF		16V
C330	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C337	1-162-919-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22pF	5%	50V
C351	1-164-315-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470pF	5%	50V
C370	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C390	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C511	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C542	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF	10%	50V
C551	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V
C552	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C559	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
C665	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
C666	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
C780	1-162-926-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82pF	5%	50V
C781	1-162-926-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82pF	5%	50V
C782	1-162-926-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82pF	5%	50V
C3049	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V
C3051	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C3052	1-164-230-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220pF	5%	50V
C3053	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047µF	10%	16V
C3054	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V
C3057	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C3307	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C3314	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3315	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47µF	20%	35V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3509	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C3519	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047µF	10%	16V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C3519	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
C3520	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C3534	1-162-966-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022µF	10%	50V

M

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C3536	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001µF	5%	25V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C3536	1-162-968-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047µF	10%	50V
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
C3539	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C3542	1-115-414-11	CERAMIC CHIP	820pF		25V
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
C3553	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C3554	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C3560	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
C3611	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C3612	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C3613	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C3638	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
C3901	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C3902	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C3984	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3988	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3989	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3990	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3991	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3994	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
C3995	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22µF	20%	6.3V
C6003	1-127-573-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF	10%	16V

CONNECTOR

* CN001	1-560-124-00	PLUG, CONNECTOR	(2.5MM)	4P	
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 32FS120, 34FS120 ONLY)				
* CN002	1-764-812-12	PLUG, CONNECTOR		11P	
	(KV-36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH, 36FS320 ONLY)				
* CN302	1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR		12P	
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				

DIODE

D002	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B
D004	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
D005	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
D006	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B
D044	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
D045	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
D050	8-719-510-02	DIODE	D1NS4
D051	6-500-567-21	DIODE	10ERB20-TB5
D052	8-719-069-55	DIODE	UDZSTE-175.6B
D110	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D250	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
D304	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
D351	6-500-697-01	DIODE	UDZSTE-173.3B
D390	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D512	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D513	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D558	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D559	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D762	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D763	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D772	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D773	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D782	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D783	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX
D3305	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
D3306	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
D3307	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
D3308	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
D3509	1-803-974-21	VARISTOR, CHIP	(1608)

FERRITE BEAD

FB302	1-469-549-21	INDUCTOR	1µH

FILTER

FL001	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH

IC

IC001	6-804-652-01	IC	M65585µF-104FP
IC002	6-704-607-01	IC	M24C16-WMN6T(B)
IC003	8-759-352-91	IC	PST9143NL
IC004	8-759-533-85	IC	L88M05T-FA-TL
IC301	6-701-105-01	IC	NJM2750M-TE2
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		

M

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
IC565	8-759-700-44	IC	NJM2902M
IC633	8-759-641-26	IC	NJM2391DL1-33(TE1)
IC3001	8-759-443-11	IC	NJM2283M-TE1
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
	CHIP CONDUCTOR		
JR44	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR317	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
JR318	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR546	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
JR3503	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
	COIL		
L002	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
L005	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
L006	1-414-273-11	INDUCTOR	100µH
L007	1-414-267-21	INDUCTOR	10µH
L011	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
L301	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10µH
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
L611	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100µH
L612	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100µH
L613	1-469-561-21	INDUCTOR	100µH
L710	1-410-387-11	INDUCTOR	33µH
L711	1-410-387-11	INDUCTOR	33µH
L712	1-410-387-11	INDUCTOR	33µH
L3003	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
L3004	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
L3609	1-414-267-21	INDUCTOR	10µH
	TRANSISTOR		
Q002	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q004	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q008	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q301	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q303	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q305	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q306	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q307	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q316	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q390	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q391	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q503	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q504	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q505	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q515	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q519	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q533	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q761	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q762	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q763	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q771	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q772	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q773	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q781	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q782	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q783	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q860	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q3005	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q3300	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q3304	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX
Q3502	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
Q6000	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q
	RESISTOR		
R002	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
R003	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R004	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R005	1-400-427-21	FERRITE	0µH
R006	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R007	1-400-427-21	FERRITE	0µH
R008	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
R009	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
R010	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)		
R015	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R027	1-218-887-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.50% 1/10W
R028	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R030	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R031	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R032	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R034	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	
R035	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R037	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R038	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R039	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R040	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R041	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R042	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R043	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220 5% 1/10W

M

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R044	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R045	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R047	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R048	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R049	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R050	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R053	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R054	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R059	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R060	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R061	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R062	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R063	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R070	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R071	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R076	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R080	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R081	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R082	1-216-857-11	METAL CHIP	1M	5%	1/10W
R083	1-216-847-11	METAL CHIP	150K	5%	1/10W
R084	1-216-819-11	METAL CHIP	680	5%	1/10W
R090	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R091	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R092	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R093	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R094	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R095	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R096	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R097	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R100	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W
R101	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R110	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R112	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R115	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R116	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R131	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R201	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R203	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R211	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R212	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R213	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R309	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R310	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R311	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R312	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R313	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R314	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R318	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R319	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R320	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R321	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R322	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R324	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R325	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R326	1-400-427-21	FERRITE	0µH		
R329	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R331	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R332	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R333	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R336	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R337	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R338	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R339	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R341	1-218-845-11	METAL CHIP	820	0.50%	1/10W
R342	1-218-847-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R343	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R344	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R345	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R346	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R347	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R347	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R351	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R352	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R353	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R354	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R355	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R370	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R371	1-216-849-11	METAL CHIP	220K	5%	1/10W

M

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R372	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R382	1-216-863-11	METAL CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R511	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R513	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R515	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R526	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R540	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R547	1-218-891-11	METAL CHIP	68K	0.50%	1/10W
R556	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R557	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R634	1-215-905-11	METAL OXIDE	10	5%	3W
R759	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R760	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R762	1-218-847-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R763	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R764	1-218-833-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R765	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R766	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R767	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R768	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R769	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R770	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R771	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R772	1-218-847-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R773	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R774	1-218-833-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R775	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R776	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R777	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R778	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R779	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R780	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R782	1-218-847-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R783	1-216-835-11	METAL CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W
R784	1-218-833-11	METAL CHIP	270	0.50%	1/10W
R785	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R786	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R787	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R788	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R789	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R794	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R851	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R852	1-218-887-11	METAL CHIP	47K	0.50%	1/10W
R860	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R861	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R862	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R900	1-216-851-11	METAL CHIP	330K	5%	1/10W
R3057	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3058	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3085	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3086	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3087	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3115	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3303	1-216-863-11	METAL CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R3305	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3308	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3315	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R3316	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3317	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R3328	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3334	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3334	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R3335	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3390	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3391	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R3392	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R3393	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3394	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3395	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3396	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3517	1-218-881-11	METAL CHIP	27K	0.50%	1/10W
R3518	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3519	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3524	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
R3525	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R3527	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R3528	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3529	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3530	1-218-865-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W
R3532	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3533	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R3534	1-218-720-11	METAL CHIP	15K	0.50%	1/10W
R3535	1-218-865-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W
R3536	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R3537	1-216-855-11	METAL CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W

M V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R3539	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R3541	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
R3542	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3543	1-216-815-11	METAL CHIP	330	5%	1/10W
R3550	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R3551	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R3553	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R3554	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R3555	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R3559	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R3580	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R3599	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R3900	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R3901	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R3902	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-32FS120, 34FS120, 36FS120, 38FS120 L. NORTH ONLY)				
R3903	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3904	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3905	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3906	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3907	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3908	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3910	1-216-822-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K	5%	1/10W
R3990	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R3997	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3998	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R3999	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)				
R6001	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6002	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6003	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R6004	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	CRYSTAL				
X001	1-795-006-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL			
X301	1-781-377-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL			

V

* **A-1057-460-A V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320 ONLY)

* **A-1415-719-A V (VAR) BOARD, MOUNTED**
(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)

	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
	CAPACITOR				
C802	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C803	1-137-378-11	MYLAR	0.22µF	5%	50V
C804	1-137-378-11	MYLAR	0.22µF	5%	50V
C805	1-131-985-21	FILM	0.033µF	5%	250V
C808	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C809	1-128-934-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33µF	20%	10V
C810	1-130-495-00	MYLAR	0.1µF	5%	50V
C811	1-129-725-00	FILM	0.082µF	5%	400V
C812	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C813	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C821	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C823	1-130-967-00	FILM	0.0027µF	5%	50V
C824	1-165-176-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047µF	10%	16V
C826	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C862	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C901	1-107-667-11	ELECT	2.2µF	20%	400V
C902	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01µF	10%	200V
C903	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C904	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001µF	5%	50V
C905	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01µF	10%	200V
C906	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001µF	5%	50V
C907	1-107-963-11	ELECT	33µF	20%	250V
C908	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470µF	20%	16V
C909	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1µF	5%	200V
C910	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1µF	5%	200V
C911	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C912	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	16V
C913	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001µF	10%	50V
C914	1-130-491-00	MYLAR	0.047µF	5%	50V
C930	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470µF	20%	6.3V

V

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	C931	1-104-655-91	ELECT	470µF	20%	6.3V
	C1815	1-129-718-00	FILM	0.022µF	5%	630V
	C1816	1-102-244-00	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	500V
	C1817	1-129-709-91 (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	FILM	0.0039µF	5%	630V
	C1817	1-129-928-00 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	FILM	0.0027µF	5%	630V
	C1818	1-102-002-00 (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	CERAMIC	680pF	10%	500V
	C1818	1-164-645-11 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	CERAMIC	1000pF	10%	500V
	C1819	1-102-244-00 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	CERAMIC	220pF	10%	500V
	C1820	1-109-954-11	ELECT	0.47µF	20%	160V
	C2801	1-128-578-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	100V
		CONNECTOR				
*	CN901	1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR		9P	
*	CN902	1-770-723-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD		8P	
	CN1802	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH			
		DIODE				
	D804	8-719-074-25	DIODE	PG104R		
	D805	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
	D806	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
	D807	8-719-210-21	DIODE	11EQS04		
	D808	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
	D813	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
	D901	8-719-924-11	DIODE	MTZJ-T-77-22		
	D902	8-719-924-11	DIODE	MTZJ-T-77-22		
	D903	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
	D905	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX		
	D906	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX		
	D907	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX		
	D908	8-719-404-50	DIODE	MA111-TX		
	D1809	8-719-110-41	DIODE	RD15ESB2		
	D1810	8-719-970-87	DIODE	ERA38-06		
	D1811	8-719-970-87	DIODE	ERA38-06		
	D1812	8-719-081-93	DIODE	1N4937/23		
	D2801	8-719-109-89	DIODE	RD5.6ESB2		
	D2802	8-719-991-33	DIODE	1SS133T-77		
		IC				
	IC801	6-701-598-01	IC	UPC5023CS-184		

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	CHIP CONDUCTOR				
JR802	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
JR803	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
	COIL				
L801	1-406-989-21	INDUCTOR	10MH		
L802	1-419-633-11	INDUCTOR	10MH		
L803	1-412-529-81	INDUCTOR	22µH		
L901	1-410-473-11	INDUCTOR	18µH		
L1805	1-406-677-11	INDUCTOR	10MH		
	TRANSISTOR				
Q805	6-550-106-01	TRANSISTOR	KTB764		
Q807	8-729-931-45	TRANSISTOR	IRF614		
Q808	6-550-106-01	TRANSISTOR	KTB764		
Q812	8-729-026-39	TRANSISTOR	2SA933AS-QT		
Q901	8-729-053-87	TRANSISTOR	KTC4370A		
Q902	6-550-247-01	TRANSISTOR	KTA1659A		
Q903	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q		
Q904	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q		
Q905	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q906	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q907	8-729-120-28	TRANSISTOR	2SC1623-L5L6		
Q908	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q1810	8-729-043-95	TRANSISTOR	2SC3840(3)		
Q2801	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q		
Q2802	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q2803	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q2804	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
	RESISTOR				
R809	1-216-829-11 (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R809	1-216-832-11 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
R811	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10	5%	1/4W
R814	1-215-862-11 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	METAL OXIDE	68	5%	1W
R815	1-215-862-11	METAL OXIDE	68	5%	1W
R817	1-218-879-11 (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	METAL CHIP	22K	0.50%	1/10W
R817	1-218-877-11 (ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)	METAL CHIP	18K	0.50%	1/10W

V

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R818	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R819	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R820	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R820	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R821	1-216-830-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	5%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R821	1-216-832-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R822	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R824	1-218-895-11	METAL CHIP	100K	0.50%	1/10W
R825	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R826	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R827	1-218-863-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.50%	1/10W
R828	1-218-883-11	METAL CHIP	33K	0.50%	1/10W
R829	1-216-853-11	METAL CHIP	470K	5%	1/10W
R833	1-218-865-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R833	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R834	1-218-859-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R834	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R837	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R840	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R841	1-218-863-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R841	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R842	1-218-855-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	0.50%	1/10W
R855	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R856	1-218-861-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K	0.50%	1/10W
R857	1-218-877-11	METAL CHIP	18K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R857	1-218-869-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R860	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.50%	1/10W
R864	1-218-823-11	METAL CHIP	100	0.50%	1/10W
R866	1-249-438-11	CARBON	56K	5%	1/4W
R870	1-216-825-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W
R876	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R890	1-218-891-11	METAL CHIP	68K	0.50%	1/10W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R890	1-218-867-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K	0.50%	1/10W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R893	1-216-839-11	METAL CHIP	33K	5%	1/10W
R901	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R902	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R903	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R904	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W
R905	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R906	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K	5%	1/4W
R907	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2	5%	1/4W
R908	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560	5%	1/4W
R909	1-260-316-51	CARBON	100	5%	1/2W
R910	1-215-915-11	METAL OXIDE	470	5%	3W
R911	1-215-405-00	METAL	220	1%	1/4W
R912	1-249-407-11	CARBON	150	5%	1/4W
R913	1-215-391-00	METAL	56	1%	1/4W
R914	1-249-416-11	CARBON	820	5%	1/4W
R915	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R917	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K	5%	1/4W
R918	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R919	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R921	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5%	1/4W
R922	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W
R923	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47	5%	1/4W
R930	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R931	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R932	1-218-851-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W
R933	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R935	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R938	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1845	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R1846	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R1847	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R1848	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	2W
R1849	1-243-617-71	METAL OXIDE	8.2K	5%	3W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R1849	1-243-610-71	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	3W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				
R1850	1-243-617-71	METAL OXIDE	8.2K	5%	3W
	(KV-27FS320 ONLY)				
R1850	1-243-610-71	METAL OXIDE	2.2K	5%	3W
	(ALL EXCEPT KV-27FS320)				

NOTE: The components identified by shading and ⚠ mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

NOTE: Les composants identifies per un trame et une marque ⚠ sont critiques pour la securite. Ne les remplacer que par une piece portant le numero specifie.

V HN HM

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R1851	1-215-922-11	METAL OXIDE	6.8K	5%	3W
R1852	1-215-922-11	METAL OXIDE	6.8K	5%	3W
R2800	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R2801	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R2802	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2803	1-216-837-11	METAL CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W
R2804	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R2805	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R2807	1-216-827-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W
R2808	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
	TRANSFORMER				
⚠ T504	1-424-584-31	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (DFT)			

HN

* **A-1054-787-A HN BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)

	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
	CAPACITOR				
C1601	1-126-939-11	ELECT	10000µF	20%	16V
C1602	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
C1603	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10µF	20%	50V
	CONNECTOR				
* CN1601	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		
* CN1602	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P		
	IC				
IC1600	8-759-450-47	IC	BA05T		
	IC LINK				
PS1600	1-576-337-21	IC LINK	2.7A	50V	
	RESISTOR				
R1600	1-205-997-31	CEMENTED	2.2	5%	10W

HM

* **A-1056-114-A HM BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320, 32FS320, 36FS320 ONLY)

Due to the complexity of this board, performing component level field repairs is not recommended. If service is required, complete board replacement is the preferred repair method. Data is provided for reference only.

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	CAPACITOR				
C1301	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1302	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1303	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1307	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1308	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1309	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100pF	5%	50V
C1311	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1315	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1325	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1327	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1328	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1329	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1330	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1331	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1333	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1334	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1335	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1336	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1337	1-127-692-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10µF	10%	16V
C1339	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1341	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1342	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1343	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1344	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1346	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1347	1-127-692-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10µF	10%	16V
C1348	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1349	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1350	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1351	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1352	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1353	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1354	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1355	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V

HM

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
C1356	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1357	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1358	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1359	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1360	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1361	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1362	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1363	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1364	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1365	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1366	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1367	1-127-692-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10µF	10%	16V
C1368	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1369	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1370	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1371	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1373	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27pF	5%	50V
C1374	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1375	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1376	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1377	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1378	1-162-920-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27pF	5%	50V
C1385	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1386	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1387	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1392	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF		50V
C1393	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1µF		16V
C1394	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015µF	10%	50V
C1395	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015µF	10%	50V
C1396	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1397	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015µF	10%	50V
C1398	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP	10µF	20%	16V
C1399	1-162-965-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0015µF	10%	50V
C1400	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1401	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1402	1-124-778-00	ELECT CHIP	22µF	20%	6.3V
C1404	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01µF	10%	25V
C1480	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1481	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1482	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1483	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1484	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V
C1485	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1µF	10%	16V

	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
		CONNECTOR		
*	CN1302	1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	12P
	CN1303	1-564-506-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P
	CN1304	1-817-653-11	MEMORY STICK CONNECTOR	
		DIODE		
	D1306	8-719-800-76	DIODE	1SS226
	D1307	8-719-800-76	DIODE	1SS226
	D1308	8-719-800-76	DIODE	1SS226
	D1309	6-500-182-01	DIODE	L1503CB/ID
	D1310	8-719-083-58	DIODE	UDZSTE-173.9B
	D1311	8-719-800-76	DIODE	1SS226
	D1312	8-719-914-43	DIODE	DAN202K
	D1313	8-719-914-44	DIODE	DAP202K
	D1314	8-719-977-28	DIODE	DTZ10B
		FERRITE BEAD		
	FB1302	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1303	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1304	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1305	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1306	1-400-089-21	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1307	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1308	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1309	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1310	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1311	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1312	1-414-921-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1313	1-414-229-11	FERRITE	0µH
	FB1315	1-400-089-21	FERRITE	0µH
		FILTER		
	FL1306	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
	FL1307	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
	FL1309	1-234-126-21	FERRITE	0µH
		IC		
	IC1302	6-704-819-01	IC CS4335-KSZR	
	IC1303	8-749-015-18	IC PQ07VZ012ZP	
	IC1304	8-749-015-18	IC PQ07VZ012ZP	
	IC1308	6-804-442-01	IC MBM29LV160BE90TN-E1-BA6L-ER	
	IC1310	6-706-283-01	IC ES6425FF	
	IC1311	6-706-452-01	IC IS42S16400B-7TL-TR	

HM

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	COIL				
L1301	1-469-549-21	INDUCTOR	1µH		
L1302	1-469-549-21	INDUCTOR	1µH		
L1303	1-469-549-21	INDUCTOR	1µH		
L1304	1-469-549-21	INDUCTOR	1µH		
	TRANSISTOR				
Q1301	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q1302	8-729-422-27	TRANSISTOR	2SD601A-Q		
Q1303	8-729-424-02	TRANSISTOR	2SB709A-QRS-TX		
Q1304	8-729-028-28	TRANSISTOR	2SK2036(TE85L)		
Q1305	8-729-028-28	TRANSISTOR	2SK2036(TE85L)		
	RESISTOR				
R1307	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R1308	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R1309	1-218-285-11	METAL CHIP	75	5%	1/10W
R1310	1-218-659-11	METAL CHIP	43	0.50%	1/10W
R1314	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1345	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1348	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1351	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1352	1-218-682-11	METAL CHIP	390	0.50%	1/10W
R1355	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1356	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R1357	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1358	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1359	1-218-672-11	METAL CHIP	150	0.50%	1/10W
R1360	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R1363	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1366	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1367	1-218-686-11	METAL CHIP	560	0.50%	1/10W
R1369	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1371	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1372	1-218-696-11	METAL CHIP	1.5K	0.50%	1/10W
R1374	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1375	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1376	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1379	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1382	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1383	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1385	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1386	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R1387	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1389	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1391	1-216-797-11	METAL CHIP	10	5%	1/10W
R1397	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R1398	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1399	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1400	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1401	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1403	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1404	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1408	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1409	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1410	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1411	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1415	1-216-813-11	METAL CHIP	220	5%	1/10W
R1420	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1421	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1422	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1423	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1424	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1426	1-216-829-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1433	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1434	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
R1435	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R1436	1-216-818-11	METAL CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R1437	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1438	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1439	1-216-850-11	METAL CHIP	270K	5%	1/10W
R1440	1-216-850-11	METAL CHIP	270K	5%	1/10W
R1441	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R1442	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R1443	1-216-801-11	METAL CHIP	22	5%	1/10W
R1444	1-218-692-11	METAL CHIP	1K	0.50%	1/10W
R1445	1-216-821-11	METAL CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1446	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1447	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1448	1-216-845-11	METAL CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1449	1-216-817-11	METAL CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1450	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1451	1-216-841-11	METAL CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1453	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1454	1-216-833-11	METAL CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1455	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1456	1-216-809-11	METAL CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1457	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			

HM HR HU

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R1458	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1459	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1460	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP			
R1461	1-216-803-11	METAL CHIP	33	5%	1/10W
	RESISTOR BRIDGE				
RB1404	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1405	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1406	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1407	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1408	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1409	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1410	1-233-574-11	RES, CHIP NETWORK	10	(3216)	
RB1411	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1412	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1413	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1414	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1415	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1416	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1417	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1418	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1419	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1420	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
RB1421	1-234-524-21	RES, CHIP NETWORK	33	(3216)	
	CRYSTAL				
X1301	1-795-502-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL			

HR

* **A-1415-870-A HR BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

		CAPACITOR				
	C3001	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
		CONNECTOR				
*	CN3001	1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P		
		DIODE				
	D3002	8-719-057-09	DIODE	LNJ801LPDJA		
	D3004	8-719-070-57	DIODE	PDZ5.6B-115		
		IC				
	IC3001	8-742-211-20	HYB IC	SBX3071-71		
		RESISTOR				
	R3001	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
	R3014	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
		SWITCH				
	S3006	1-786-338-12	SWITCH, TACTILE			

HU

* **A-1415-872-A HU BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

		CAPACITOR				
	C2234	1-137-194-81	FILM	0.47µF	5%	50V
	C2235	1-137-194-81	FILM	0.47µF	5%	50V
		CONNECTOR				
*	CN1001	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	6P		
		DIODE				
	D301	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
	D2235	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
	D2236	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
	D2238	8-719-109-93	DIODE	RD6.2ESB2		
	D2239	8-719-109-93	DIODE	RD6.2ESB2		
	D2240	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
	D2241	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
		JACK				
	J2231	1-794-048-11	JACK, PIN	3P		
		RESISTOR				
	R1001	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W
	R1002	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
	R1003	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W
	R2008	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W
	R2009	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
	R2010	1-249-416-11	CARBON	820	5%	1/4W
	R2011	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W
	R2235	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
	R2236	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W

HU HD HS

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
R2237	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
R2238	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R2240	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75	5%	1/4W
	SWITCH				
S1007	1-762-816-11	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1008	1-762-816-11	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S2001	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S2002	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S2003	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S2004	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S2005	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			

HD

* **A-1415-873-A HD BOARD, MOUNTED (SPACER BOARD)**
(KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)

HS

* **A-1415-723-A HS BOARD, MOUNTED**
(KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)

	CAPACITOR				
C1001	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100µF	20%	25V
C1234	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
C1235	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1µF	20%	50V
	DIODE				
D1001	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
D1002	8-719-070-80	DIODE	LNK0120022G		
D1003	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
D1004	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
D1005	8-719-929-15	DIODE	HZS9.1NB2		
D1233	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
D1235	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
D1236	8-719-108-12	DIODE	RD9.1EW		
	IC				
IC1001	8-742-212-20	HYB IC	SBX3081-71		
	JACK				
J1231	1-794-048-11	JACK, PIN	3P		

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES		
	RESISTOR				
R1004	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K	5%	1/4W
R1007	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W
R1008	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W
R1009	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R1010	1-249-416-11	CARBON	820	5%	1/4W
R1011	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680	5%	1/4W
R1201	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K	5%	1/4W
R1202	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K	5%	1/4W
R1203	1-249-427-11	CARBON	6.8K	5%	1/4W
R1234	1-247-804-11	CARBON	75	5%	1/4W
R1235	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
R1236	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
R1237	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220	5%	1/4W
R1238	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K	5%	1/4W
	SWITCH				
S1001	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1002	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1003	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1004	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1005	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1006	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1007	1-762-816-11	SWITCH, TACTILE			
S1008	1-762-816-11	SWITCH, TACTILE			

ACCESSORIES AND PACKING

*	4-041-259-05	BAG, PROTECTION (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
*	4-066-845-02	BAG, PROTECTION (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)
*	4-066-646-02	BAG, PROTECTION (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)
*	4-103-197-01	CARTON INDIVIDUAL (KV-32FS120 ONLY)
*	4-103-489-01	CARTON, HSC (KV-36FS320 ONLY)
*	4-103-473-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-27FS320 ONLY)
*	4-103-481-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-32FS320 ONLY)
*	4-103-477-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-34FS120 ONLY)
*	4-103-483-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-36FS120 ONLY)

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VALUES
*	4-103-485-01	CARTON, INDIVIDUAL (KV-38FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-085-911-03	CUSHION, FRONT (UPPER) (KV-32FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-087-953-01	CUSHION, FRONT (UPPER) (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-086-352-02	CUSHION, FRONT (UPPER) (KV-36FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-088-742-01	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-085-913-02	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-32FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-087-955-01	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-086-354-03	CUSHION, LOWER (KV-36FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-088-741-01	CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-085-912-02	CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-32FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-087-954-02	CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
*	4-086-353-03	CUSHION, REAR (UPPER) (KV-36FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-096-449-01	CUSHION, UPPER (KV-27FS320 ONLY)	
*	4-088-740-01	CUSHION, UPPER (KV-32FS120/34FS120 ONLY)	
	4-093-139-11	INSERT, DOOR BREAKAGE (L) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	
	4-101-939-31	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-27FS32/32FS320/36FS320 CND ONLY)	
	4-101-939-21	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 US & HAWAII ONLY)	
	4-101-940-31	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-32FS120/36FS120 CND ONLY)	
	4-101-940-21	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-32FS120/36FS120 US ONLY)	
	4-101-940-41	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (KV-34FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
	REMOTE COMMANDER		
	1-478-707-11	REMOTE COMMANDER RM-Y195	
	4-978-977-11	BATTERY COVER (for RM-Y195) (KV-32FS120/34FS120/36FS120/38FS120 ONLY)	
	1-478-708-11	REMOTE COMMANDER RM-Y196	
	4-978-977-11	BATTERY COVER (for RM-Y196) (KV-27FS320/32FS320/36FS320 ONLY)	

Sony Corporation
Sony Technology Center
Technical Services
Service Promotion Department

English
2004EJ74WEB-1
Printed in USA
© 2004.5

SERVICE MANUAL

BA-6 CHASSIS

In an effort to reduce the size of this pdf file the tiled schematics are not attached to this Service Manual. To receive a complete set of the tiled schematics for this manual please submit a request to Nita Wardlaw at nita.wardlaw@am.sony.com.

SONY

4-101-940-**21 (1)**

FD Trinitron

WEGA®

Operating Instructions

KV-32FS120
KV-36FS120

© 2004 by Sony Corporation

WARNING

To reduce the risk of fire or electric shock, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.

This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.

This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

Note to the CATV Installer

This reminder is provided to call the CATV system installer's attention to Article 820-40 of the NEC that provides guidelines for proper grounding and, in particular, specifies that the cable ground shall be connected to the grounding system of the building as close to the point of cable entry as practical.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

- ❏ Operate the TV only on 120 V AC.
- ❏ One blade of the power plug is wider than the other for safety purposes and will fit into the power outlet only one way. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, contact your dealer.
- ❏ If any liquid or solid object falls into the TV, unplug it and have it checked by qualified personnel before operating it further.

CAUTION

When using TV games, computers, and similar products with your TV, keep the brightness and contrast functions at low settings. If a fixed (non-moving) pattern is left on the screen for long periods of time at a high brightness or contrast setting, the image can be permanently imprinted onto the screen. Continuously watching the same channel can cause the imprint of station logos onto the TV screen. These types of imprints are not covered by your warranty because they are the results of misuse.

To reduce the risk of electric shock, do not use this polarized plug with an extension cord, receptacle, or other outlet unless the blades can be fully inserted to prevent blade exposure.

✍ You are cautioned that any changes or modifications not expressly approved in this manual could void your authority to operate this equipment.

NOTIFICATION

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference with radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- ❏ Reorient or relocate the receiving antennas.
- ❏ Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- ❏ Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- ❏ Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Protecting the TV

- ❏ To prevent internal heat build-up, do not block the ventilation openings.
- ❏ Do not install the TV in a hot or humid place, or in a place subject to excessive dust or mechanical vibration.

Note on Caption Vision

This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with § 15.119 of the FCC rules. Use of this television for other than private viewing of programs broadcast on UHF or VHF or transmitted by cable companies for the use of the general public may require authorization from the broadcaster-cable company and/or program owner.

Owner's Record

The model and serial numbers are located on the front cover of this manual and at the rear of your TV.

Trademarks and Copyrights

ENERGY STAR is a registered mark.

As an ENERGY STAR® Partner, Sony has determined that this product or product model meets the ENERGY STAR® guidelines for energy efficiency.

SRS and the (●)® symbol are trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc.

Manufactured under license from BBE Sound, Inc. Licensed by BBE Sound, Inc. under USP 4638258, 5510752 and 5736897. BBE and BBE symbol are registered trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

WEGA, FD Trinitron, Steady Sound and Caption Vision are registered trademarks of Sony Corporation.

IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS

For your protection, please read these instructions completely, and keep this manual for future reference. Carefully observe and comply with all warnings, cautions and instructions placed on the set, or described in the operating instructions or service manual.

WARNING

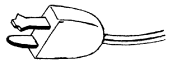
To guard against injury, the following basic safety precautions should be observed in the installation, use, and servicing of the set.

Use

Power Sources

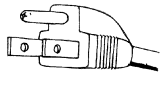
This set should be operated only from the type of power source indicated on the serial/model plate. If you are not sure of the type of electrical power supplied to your home, consult your dealer or local power company. For those sets designed to operate from battery power, refer to the operating instructions.

Grounding or Polarization



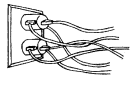
This set may be equipped with a polarized alternating current line plug (a plug having one blade wider than other). This plug will fit into the power outlet only one way. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, try reversing the plug. If the plug still fails to fit, contact your electrician to replace your obsolete outlet. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized plug.

For the set with a three-wire grounding type AC plug



This plug will only fit into a grounding-type power outlet. This is a safety feature. If you are unable to insert the plug into the outlet, contact your electrician to have a suitable outlet installed. Do not defeat the safety purpose of the grounding plug.

Overloading



Do not overload wall outlets, extension cords or convenience receptacles beyond their capacity, since this can result in fire or electric shock.
Always turn the set off when it is not to be used. When the set is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet as a precaution against the possibility of an internal malfunction that could create a fire hazard.
Do not disconnect the antenna or the power cord during a heavy storm. Lightning may strike while you are holding the cable or cord, causing serious injury. Turn off your TV and wait for the weather to improve.

Object and Liquid Entry

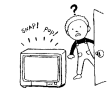
Never push objects of any kind into the set through the cabinet slots as they may touch dangerous voltage points or short out parts that could result in a fire or electric shock. Never spill liquid of any kind on the set.

Attachments

Do not use attachments not recommended by the manufacturer, as they may cause hazards.
Do not place any objects, especially heavy objects, on top of the set. The object may fall from the set, causing injury.

Cleaning

Unplug the set from the wall outlet before cleaning or polishing it. Do not use liquid cleaners or aerosol cleaners. Use a cloth lightly dampened with water for cleaning the exterior of the set.

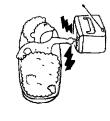


If a snapping or popping sound from a TV set is continuous or frequent while the TV is operating, unplug the TV and consult your dealer or service technician. It is normal for some TV sets to make occasional snapping or popping sounds, particularly when being turned on or off.

Installation

Always use two or more people to lift or move the set. The set is heavy and the bottom surface is flat. Serious injury can result from trying to move the set by yourself alone, or from unsteady handling.
Install the set on a stable, level surface.

Water and Moisture



Do not use power-line operated sets near water — for example, near a bathtub, washbowl, kitchen sink, or laundry tub, in a wet basement, or near a swimming pool, etc.

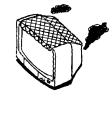
Accessories

Do not place the set on an unstable cart, stand, tripod, bracket, table, or shelf. The set may fall, causing serious injury to a child or an adult, and serious damage to the set. Use only a cart or stand recommended by the manufacturer for the specific model of TV. Any mounting of the product should follow the manufacturer's instructions, and should use a mounting accessory recommended by the manufacturer. An appliance and cart combination should be moved with care. Quick stops, excessive force, and uneven surfaces may cause the appliance and cart combination to overturn.

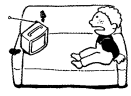
Ventilation

The slots and openings in the cabinet and in the back or bottom are provided for necessary ventilation. To ensure reliable operation of the set, and to protect it from overheating, these slots and openings must never be blocked or covered.

- **Never cover the slots and openings with a cloth or other materials.**



- **Never block the slots and openings by placing the set on a bed, sofa, rug or other similar surface.**



- **Never place the set in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet, unless proper ventilation is provided.**

- **Do not place the set near or over a radiator or heat register, or where it is exposed to direct sunlight.**

Power-Cord Protection

Do not allow anything to rest on or roll over the power cord, and do not place the set where the power cord is subject to wear or abuse.

Antennas

Outdoor Antenna Grounding

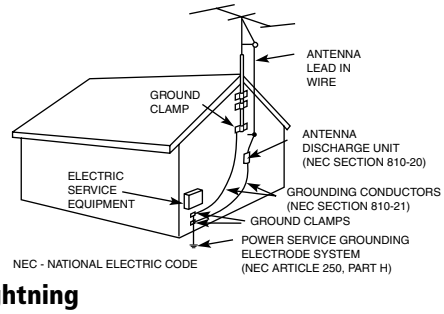
If an outdoor antenna is installed, follow the precautions below. An outdoor antenna system should not be located in the vicinity of overhead power lines or other electric light or power circuits, or where it can come in contact with such power lines or circuits.

WHEN INSTALLING AN OUTDOOR ANTENNA SYSTEM, EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO KEEP FROM CONTACTING SUCH POWER LINES OR CIRCUITS AS CONTACT WITH THEM IS ALMOST INVARIABLY FATAL.

Be sure the antenna system is grounded so as to provide some protection against voltage surges and built-up static charges. Section 810 of the National Electrical Code (NEC) in USA and Section 54 of the Canadian Electrical Code in Canada provides information with respect to proper grounding of the mast and supporting structure, grounding of the lead-in wire to an antenna discharge unit, size of grounding conductors, location of antenna discharge unit, connection to grounding electrodes, and requirements for the grounding electrode.

Antenna Grounding According to the NEC

Antenna Grounding According to the National Electrical Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.


ANTENNA LEAD IN WIRE
GROUND CLAMP
ANTENNA DISCHARGE UNIT (NEC SECTION 810-20)
ELECTRIC SERVICE EQUIPMENT
GROUNDING CONDUCTORS (NEC SECTION 810-21)
GROUND CLAMPS
POWER SERVICE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM (NEC ARTICLE 250, PART H)
NEC - NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE

Lightning

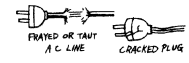
For added protection for this television receiver during a lightning storm, or when it is left unattended and unused for long periods of time, unplug it from the wall outlet and disconnect the antenna. This will prevent damage to the receiver due to lightning and power-line surges.

Service

Damage Requiring Service

Unplug the set from the wall outlet and refer servicing to qualified service personnel under the following conditions:

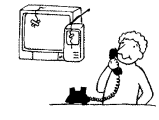
- **When the power cord or plug is damaged or frayed.**



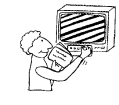
- **If liquid has been spilled into the set or objects have fallen into the product.**

- **If the set has been exposed to rain or water.**

- **If the set has been subject to excessive shock by being dropped, or the cabinet has been damaged.**



- **If the set does not operate normally when following the operating instructions. Adjust only those controls that are specified in the operating instructions. Improper adjustment of other controls may result in damage and will often require extensive work by a qualified technician to restore the set to normal operation.**



- **When the set exhibits a distinct change in performance — this indicates a need for service.**

Servicing

Do not attempt to service the set yourself since opening the cabinet may expose you to dangerous voltage or other hazards. Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel.

Replacement Parts

When replacement parts are required, be sure the service technician certifies in writing that he has used replacement parts specified by the manufacturer that have the same characteristics as the original parts. Unauthorized substitutions may result in fire, electric shock, or other hazards.

Safety Check

Upon completion of any service or repairs to the set, ask the service technician to perform routine safety checks (as specified by the manufacturer) to determine that the set is in safe operating condition, and to so certify. When the set reaches the end of its useful life, improper disposal could result in a picture tube implosion. Ask a qualified service technician to dispose of the set.

Contents

Introduction

Introducing the FD Trinitron WEGA® Features 1
About this Manual 2
Batteries for the Remote Control 2
Front Panel Menu Controls 2

Using the Remote Control

Remote Control Description 3
Programming the Remote Control 5
Using your TV Remote Control with Other Equipment 7

Connecting Your TV

TV Rear Panel 9
Basic Connections 10
Connecting Additional Equipment 11

Using Basic Functions

Setting Up the TV 23
Quick Start to the Menus 24

Using the Menus

How to Access Menus 27
Using the Video Menu 28
Using the Audio Menu 29
Using the Channel Setup Menu 31
Using the Parental Control Menu 33
Parental Control 34
United States: Selecting Custom Rating Options 36
Canada: Selecting Custom Rating Options 38
Using the Timer Menu 39
Using the Setup Menu 40

Other Information

Troubleshooting 41
Specifications 45

Index 47

Introduction

Congratulations on your purchase of the Sony FD Trinitron WEGA®.

Introducing the FD Trinitron WEGA® Features

Some of the features you will enjoy include:

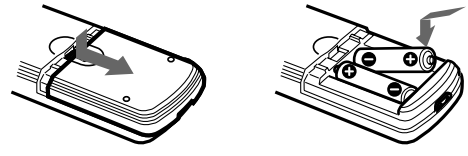
- ❏ **FD Trinitron Flat CRT** — Delivers a picture with uncompromising accuracy and outstanding image detail via a technologically advanced tube.
- ❏ **Y, P_B, P_R Inputs** — Provides component video inputs for superior picture quality (480i only).
- ❏ **BBE** — Gives sound more impact by using audio technology to compensate for phase effects in speakers.
- ❏ **SRS** — Produces a dynamic three-dimensional sound for stereo programs.
- ❏ **Parental Control (V-Chip)** — Helps parents monitor what their children watch on TV by establishing rating limits.
- ❏ **ClearEdge VM** — Sharpens picture definition to give objects a crisp, clean edge.
- ❏ **Favorite Channels** — Provides instant access to your favorite channels with the touch of a button.
- ❏ **Info Banner** — Displays the name and the remaining time of the current program viewed, if available.
- ❏ **Universal Remote Control** — Operates your connected cable box, VCR, digital satellite receiver, DVD player, or DVD/VCR combination unit.
- ❏ **Energy Star®** — Meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.
- ❏ **Front Panel Controls** — Allows access to the on-screen menus without the use of a remote control.
- ❏ **Front A/V Inputs** — Lets you quickly connect video games, camcorders, or stereo/mono equipment.

About this Manual

This manual provides instructions to help you enjoy your new TV. It shows you how to connect to an antenna or cable, cable box, VCR, DVD, satellite receiver, stereo system, or camcorder. Once your TV is connected, follow the instructions and use the remote control to access the on-screen menus.

Batteries for the Remote Control

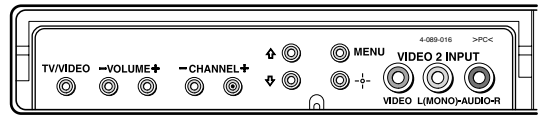
Insert two AA (R6) batteries (supplied) into the remote control using the following illustration as a guide.



✍ Under normal conditions, batteries will last up to six months. If the remote control does not operate properly, the batteries might be worn out.

✍ If you will not be using the remote control for an extended period of time, remove the batteries to avoid possible damage from battery leakage.

Front Panel Menu Controls



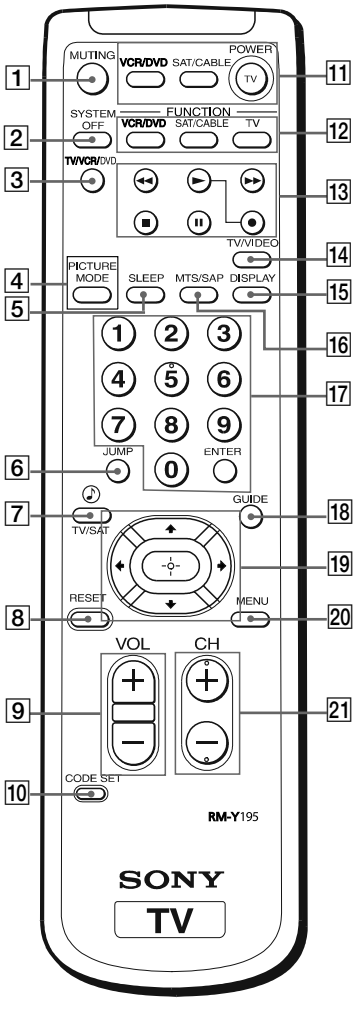
The front Audio/Video panel controls allow you to access the menu without the remote control.

- Press MENU to display the on-screen menu.
- Use the ⊕ and ⊖ buttons on the front Audio/Video panel instead of your remote control.
- Use the ⊕ button on the front Audio/Video panel to navigate through the menus, then select an item. The front panel controls also allow you to change your channels (CH+/-), adjust the volume (VOL +/-), and change video inputs.

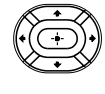
✍ To navigate the menus with your remote control, see "Using the Menus" on page 27.

Using the Remote Control

Remote Control Description



	Button	Description
1	**MUTING**	Press to turn off the sound. Press again or press VOL + to restore sound.
2	**SYSTEM OFF**	Press to turn off the equipment programmed into the remote control. See "Programming the Remote Control" on page 5. This button does not work with DVD/VCR combo units, and may not work with older Sony equipment.
3	**TV/VCR/DVD**	Press to change the VHF/UHF output of the VCR (or DVD/VCR combination unit). If you have a non-Sony VCR or DVD, you will need to program the remote control to recognize your VCR or DVD. For details, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 5.
4	**PICTURE MODE**	Press repeatedly to step through the available video picture modes: Vivid, Standard, Movie, and Pro. Also available in the Video menu. See "Using the Video Menu" on page 28 for details.
5	**SLEEP**	Press repeatedly until the TV displays the time in minutes (15, 30, 45, 60, or 90) that you want the TV to remain on before shutting off automatically. Cancel by pressing until Sleep Off appears.
6	**JUMP**	Press to jump back and forth between two channels. The TV alternates between the current channel and the last channel that you selected. JUMP will not work if any FUNCTION Mode (VCR/DVD, SAT/CABLE, TV) is activated.
7	**TV/SAT**	Press to switch between the TV and SAT (satellite) inputs when in SAT FUNCTION mode.
	♪	Press for a direct selection of Effect settings (Simulated, SRS, Off) when the remote is in TV FUNCTION mode. See "Using the Audio Menu" on page 29 for details.
8	**RESET**	Press to return to factory settings while in an on-screen menu.
9	**VOL (volume)**	Press (+) or (-) to adjust the volume.
10	**CODE SET**	Press to program your remote control to operate connected video equipment. See "Programming the Remote Control" on page 5.

	Button	Description
11	**POWER buttons**	Press to turn on and off the TV and other audio/video equipment you have programmed into the remote control. For instructions, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 5.
12	**FUNCTION buttons**	Press to select the equipment (VCR/DVD, SAT/CABLE, TV) that you want to operate with the remote control. The indicator (LED) lights up momentarily when pressed to show which device the remote control is operating.
13	**VCR/DVD (operating)**	Press to operate your VCR or DVD. The VCR or DVD must be programmed into the remote control. For instructions, see "Programming the Remote Control" on page 5.
	● and ► (to record)	Press the ● button and the ► button at the same time to record programs with your VCR. The remote control must be programmed before you can use REC.
	◄◄	Rewind.
	►►	Fast-forward.
	►	Play.
	■	Stop.
	II	Pause. Press again to resume normal playback.
14	**TV/VIDEO**	Press to cycle through available video inputs.
15	**DISPLAY**	Press once to display the current time (if set) and the program status such as channel number, Channel Label (if set), video input, Video Label (if set), and Info Banner (if set). Press again to turn off the display.
16	**MTS/SAP**	Press to cycle through the Multi-channel TV Sound (MTS) options: Stereo, Auto SAP (Second Audio Program), and Mono.
17	**0-9 and ENTER**	Press to change channels. The channel changes after two seconds.
18	**GUIDE**	Press to display the program guide of your satellite receiver.
19		Press the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the on-screen menus. Press the center button to select an option. To use Favorite Channels, exit all menus and press ⊕. Press ⇧ or ⇩ to move the cursor to the desired channel number and press ⊕. See "Favorite Channels" on page 31 for details.
20	**MENU**	Press to display the on-screen menu. Press again to exit the menu at any time.
21	**CH (channel)**	Press to change channels. To scan rapidly through the channels, press and hold down the CH+ or CH- button.

✍ If you lose your remote control, see page 42.

Programming the Remote Control

If you have video equipment other than Sony brand (or if you have a Sony DVD/VCR combination unit) that you want to control with the TV's remote control, use the following procedure to program the remote control.

1 Check the list of "Manufacturer's Codes" on page 6 and find the three-digit code number for the manufacturer of your component. If more than one code number is listed, use the number listed first.

2 Press CODE SET.

✍ The VCR/DVD and SAT/CABLE FUNCTION button will flash when you press CODE SET.

3 Press VCR/DVD or SAT/CABLE FUNCTION button to indicate the type of component you want to program with the remote control.

✍ You must do step 4 within 10 seconds of step 3, or you must redo steps 2 and 3.

4 Use the 0-9 buttons to enter the three-digit manufacturer's code number.

5 Press ENTER.

6 To check if the code number works, aim the TV's remote control at the component and press the green POWER button (VCR/DVD, SAT/CABLE) that corresponds with that component. If it responds, you are done. If not try using another code listed for that manufacturer.

✍ If you have problems programming your remote control, see "Troubleshooting" on page 42.

Manufacturer's Codes

VCRs

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	301, 302, 303
Admiral (M. Ward)	327
Aiwa	338, 344
Audio Dynamic	314, 337
Broksonic	319, 317
Canon	309, 308
Citizen	332
Craig	302, 332
Criterion	315
Curtis Mathes	304, 338, 309
Daewoo	341, 312, 309
DBX	314, 336, 337
Dimensia	304
Emerson	319, 320, 316, 317, 318, 341
Fisher	330, 335
Funai	338
General Electric	329, 304, 309
Go Video	322, 339, 340
Goldstar	332
Hitachi	306, 304, 305, 338
Instant Replay	309, 308
JC Penney	309, 305, 304, 330, 314, 336, 337
JVC	314, 336, 337, 345, 346, 347
Kenwood	314, 336, 332, 337
LXI (Sears)	332, 305, 330, 335, 338
Magnavox	308, 309, 310
Marantz	314, 336, 337
Marta	332
Memorex	309, 335
Minolta	305, 304
Mitsubishi/ MGA	323, 324, 325, 326
Multitech	325, 338, 321
NEC	314, 336, 337
Olympic	309, 308
Optimus	327
Panasonic	308, 309, 306, 307
Pentax	305, 304
Philco	308, 309
Philips	308, 309, 310
Pioneer	308
Quasar	308, 309, 306
RCA/PROSCAN	304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 310, 329
Realistic	309, 330, 328, 335, 324, 338
Sansui	314
Samsung	322, 313, 321
Sanyo	330, 335
Scott	312, 313, 321, 335, 323, 324, 325, 326
Sharp	327, 328
Shintom	315
Signature 2000 (M. Ward)	338, 327
SV2000	338
Sylvania	308, 309, 338, 310
Symphonic	338
Tashiro	332
Tatung	314, 336, 337
Teac	314, 336, 338, 337
Technics	309, 308
Toshiba	312, 311
Wards	327, 328, 335, 331, 332
Yamaha	314, 330, 336, 337
Zenith	331

Laserdisc Players

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	701
Panasonic	704, 710
Pioneer	702

DVD/VCR Combination Units

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	601
Broksonic	605
JVC	604
Panasonic	609
Samsung	603
Toshiba	602

DVD Players

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	751
Hitachi	758
JVC	756
Magnavox	757
Mitsubishi	761
Onkyo	762
Oritron	759
Panasonic	753
Philips	757
Pioneer	752
RCA	755
Samsung	758
Toshiba	754
Zenith	760

Cable Boxes

Manufacturer	Code
Sony	230
Hamlin/Regal	222, 223, 224, 225, 226
Jerrold/G.I./ Motorola	201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 218
Oak	227, 228, 229
Panasonic	219, 220, 221
Pioneer	211, 214, 215
Scientific Altanta	209, 210, 211
Tocom	216, 217
Zenith	212, 213

Satellite Receivers

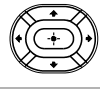
Manufacturer	Code
Sony	801
DIRECT TV	809
Dish Network	810
Echostar	810
General Electric	802
Hitachi	805
Hughes	804
Mitsubishi	809
Panasonic	803
RCA/PROSCAN	802, 808
Toshiba	806, 807

Using your TV Remote Control with Other Equipment

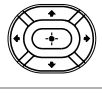
Operating a VCR

Press	To
VCR/DVD	Activate the remote control to operate the VCR (FUNCTION button)
VCR/DVD	Power on/off the VCR (VCR/DVD green button)
CH + CH − or 0-9, ENTER (using tuner)	Change channels
►	Play video tape
■	Stop
◄◄ or ►►	Rewind or Fast-forward a video tape
❚❚	Pause
● and ► (Simultaneously)	Record
TV/VIDEO	Switch between VCR and TV inputs

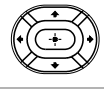
Operating a DVD Player

Press	To
VCR/DVD	Activate the remote control to operate the DVD (FUNCTION button)
VCR/DVD	Power on/off the DVD (VCR/DVD green button)
0-9, ENTER	Select chapters
CH + CH −	Search chapters forward or backward
►	Play DVD
■	Stop
❚❚	Pause
◄◄ or ►►	Search the picture forward or backward during playback
MENU	Display the DVD menu
	Use the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the menu, and the center button to select an option
TV/VIDEO	Switch between DVD and TV inputs

Operating a Cable Box or Satellite Receiver

Press	To
SAT/CABLE	Activate the remote control to operate the cable box or satellite receiver (FUNCTION button)
SAT/CABLE	Power on/off the cable box or satellite receiver (SAT/CABLE green button)
CH + CH − or 0-9, ENTER (using tuner)	Change channels
JUMP	Change back to previous channel
DISPLAY	Display channel number (satellite receiver)
GUIDE	Display SAT Guide (satellite receiver)
MENU	Display SAT Menu (satellite receiver)
	Use the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the menu, and the center button to select an option (satellite receiver)
TV/SAT	Press to switch between the TV and SAT inputs (satellite receiver)

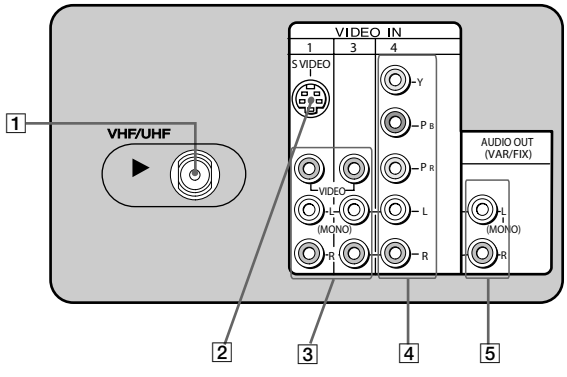
Operating a DVD/VCR Combination Unit

Press	To
VCR/DVD	Activate the remote control to operate the DVD/VCR (FUNCTION button)
VCR/DVD	Power on/off the DVD/VCR Combination unit (VCR/DVD green button)
TV/VCR/DVD	When the VCR is not playing, TV/VCR/DVD switches between the DVD player and VCR's tuner
MENU	Display the DVD Menu
►	Play
■	Stop
❚❚	Pause
◄◄ or ►►	Rewind or fast-forward a video tape (VCR) Search the picture forward or backward during playback (DVD)
	Use the arrow buttons to move the cursor in the menu, and the center button to select an option (DVD)
► and ● (Simultaneously)	Record (VCR)
CH + CH − or 0-9,ENTER (using tuner)	Change channels (VCR)

Connecting Your TV

Read this section before setting up your TV for the first time. This section explains how to make the basic connections and how to connect optional equipment.

TV Rear Panel

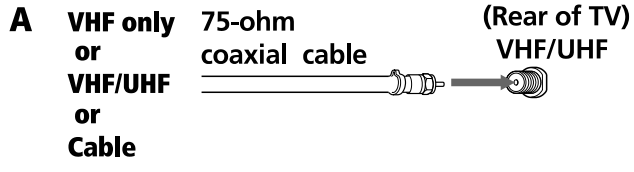


Jack	Description
1 **VHF/UHF**	This input connects to your VHF/UHF antenna or cable.
2 **S VIDEO**	This input connects to the S VIDEO OUT jack on your VCR or other video equipment that has S VIDEO. S VIDEO provides better picture quality than the VHF/UHF jacks or the video input jack. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.
3 **VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO), R**	This input connects to the AUDIO/VIDEO output jacks on your VCR or other video equipment. A third video input jack (VIDEO 2) is located on the front panel of the TV. These AUDIO/VIDEO input jacks provide better picture quality than the VHF/UHF jack.
4 **Y, P_B, P_R/ L, R**	This input connects to the component video Y, P_B, P_R, and AUDIO L, R jacks on your DVD player or digital set-top box (480i only).
5 **AUDIO OUT (VAR/FIX) L(MONO), R**	This jack connects to the AUDIO input jacks on your audio equipment. You can listen to your TV's audio through your stereo system.

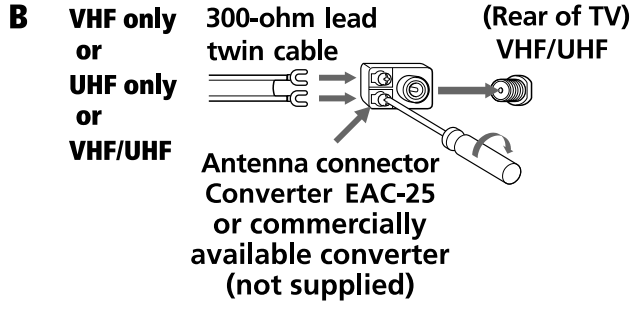
Basic Connections

TV with Cable, Indoor, or Outdoor Antenna

Depending on the cable system available in your home, choose one of the connections below:



Use option A to connect the TV to a cable system or an antenna with a 75-ohm cable (usually built into newer homes).



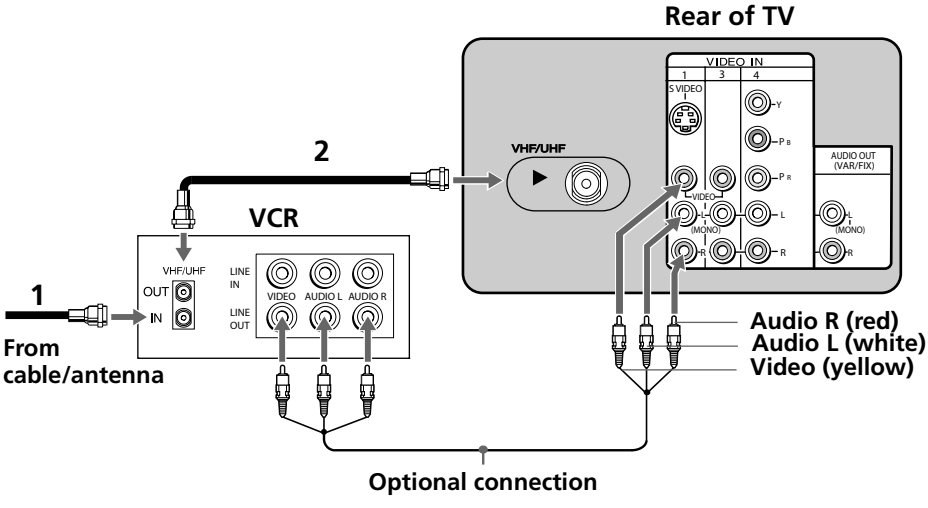
✍ Converter EAC-25 is commercially known as a 300-to-75 ohm antenna adapter.

Use option B to connect the TV to a dipole antenna, also known as a "rabbit ears antenna" (usually found in older homes).

✍ If you are connecting to an indoor or outdoor antenna, you may need to adjust the orientation of the antenna for the best reception.

Connecting Additional Equipment

Connecting a TV and VCR



1 Connect the coaxial cable from your TV antenna or cable service to the IN jack on your VCR.

2 Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your VCR to the VHF/UHF jack on the TV.

Optional connection

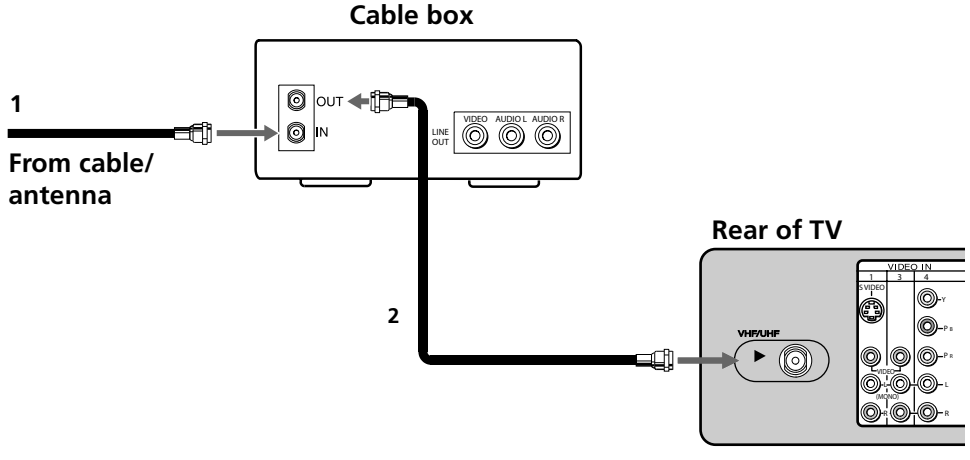
- ❏ If your VCR is equipped with video outputs, you can get better picture quality by connecting audio/video cables (not supplied) from AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.
- ❏ For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.

Using your TV with this connection

- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR (see page 5).
- ❏ To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your VCR. In order to do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 31).
- ❏ Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input) and VHF/UHF (local channels).

TV and Cable Box

Some cable TV systems use scrambled or encoded signals that require a cable box to view all channels. If you subscribe to such type of service, use this connection.



1 Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service to the IN jack on your cable box.

2 Connect a coaxial cable (not supplied) from the OUT jack on your cable box to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

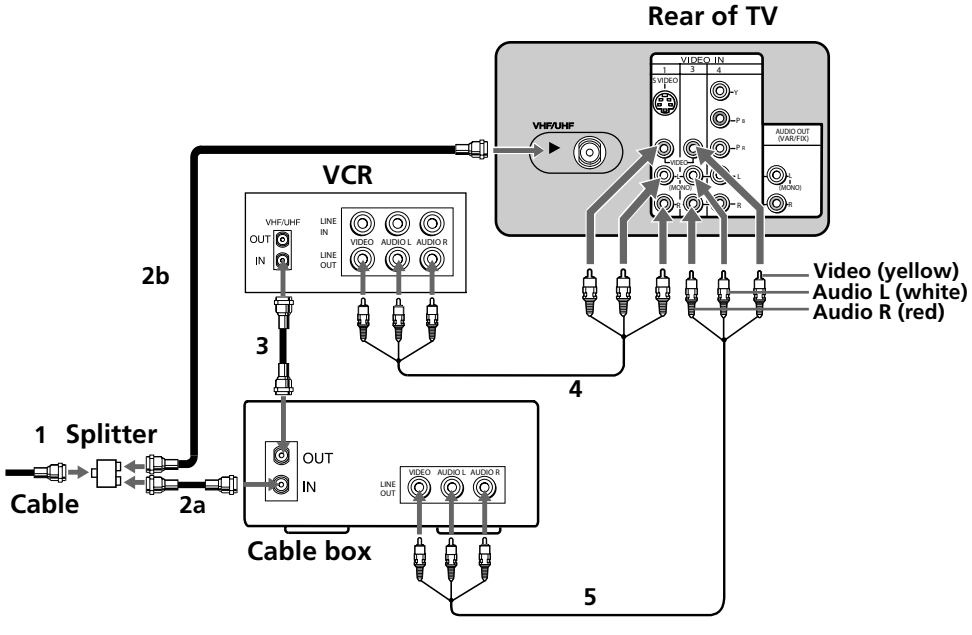
- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your cable box (see page 5).
- ❏ To activate your remote, press SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION button) to operate your cable box. Then use 0-9 buttons or CH+/- buttons to change the channels. In order to do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 31).

Connecting a TV, VCR, and Cable Box

✍ DIGITAL CABLE BOX USERS: If you are connecting a digital cable box, you will need a special bi-directional splitter (5-900 Mhz mininum) that is designed to work with your digital cable box.

Use this connection if you subscribe to a cable system that scrambles some channels (pay channels), but not all of them. This setup allows you to:

- ❏ change channels through your cable box or VCR when you are receiving a scrambled signal
- ❏ change channels through your TV



1 Connect the single input jack of the splitter (not supplied) to your incoming cable connection.

2 Using coaxial cables (not supplied), connect the two output jacks of the splitter (not supplied) to:

a) the IN jack on your cable box

b) the VHF/UHF jack on the TV

3 Using a coaxial cable (not supplied), connect the OUT jack on your cable box to the IN jack on your VCR.

4 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

5 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your cable box to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

Optional connection

❏ For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.

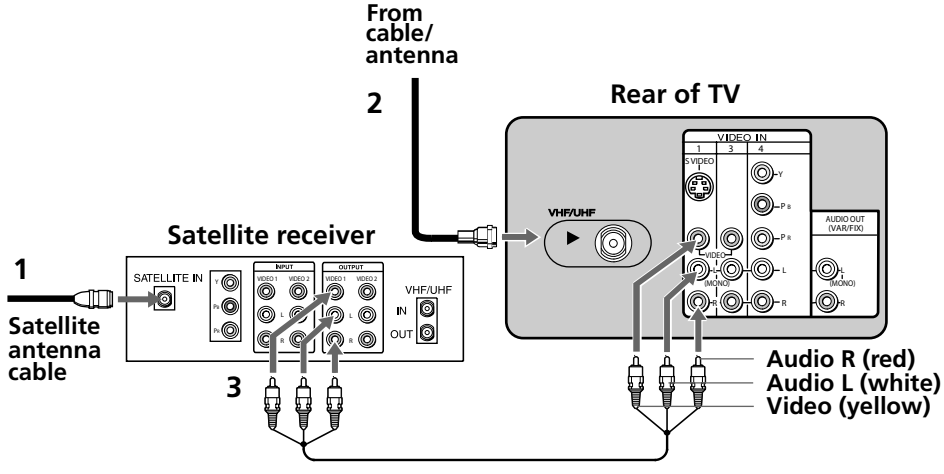
Using your TV with this connection

❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR or cable box (see page 5).

❏ To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your VCR or SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION button) to operate your cable box. In order to do this, first program your remote control, then use the Channel Fix feature to set your TV to channel 3 or 4 (see page 31).

❏ Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input), VHF/UHF (local channels or unscrambled), or cable box (cable system or scrambled channels).

Connecting a TV and Satellite Receiver



1 Connect the cable from your satellite antenna to SATELLITE IN on your satellite receiver.

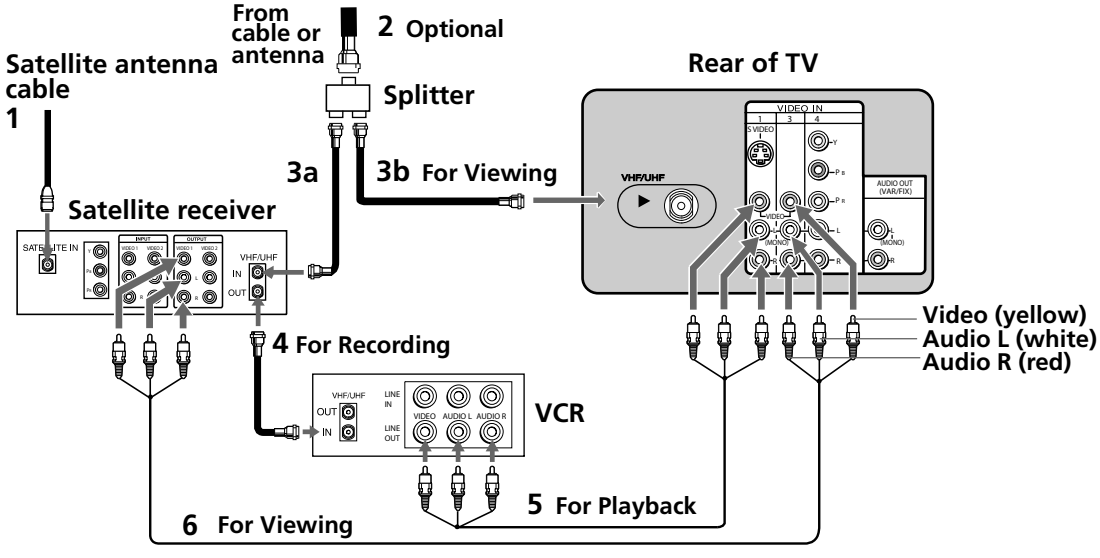
2 Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service or antenna to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.

3 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your satellite receiver (see page 5).
- ❏ To activate your remote, press SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION button) to operate your satellite receiver. See page 7 on how to operate other functions.
- ❏ Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch to satellite receiver input (VIDEO input).

Connecting a TV, VCR, Cable/Antenna, and Satellite Receiver using Composite Video (VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO), R)



1 Connect the cable from your satellite antenna to SATELLITE IN on your satellite receiver.

2 Connect the single input jack of the splitter (not supplied) to your incoming cable/antenna (optional connection to view local channels or broadcast).

3 Using coaxial cables (not supplied), connect the two output jacks of the splitter (not supplied) to:

a) the IN jack on your satellite receiver

b) the VHF/UHF jack on the TV

4 Using a coaxial cable (not supplied), connect the OUT jack on your satellite receiver to the VHF/UHF IN on your VCR.

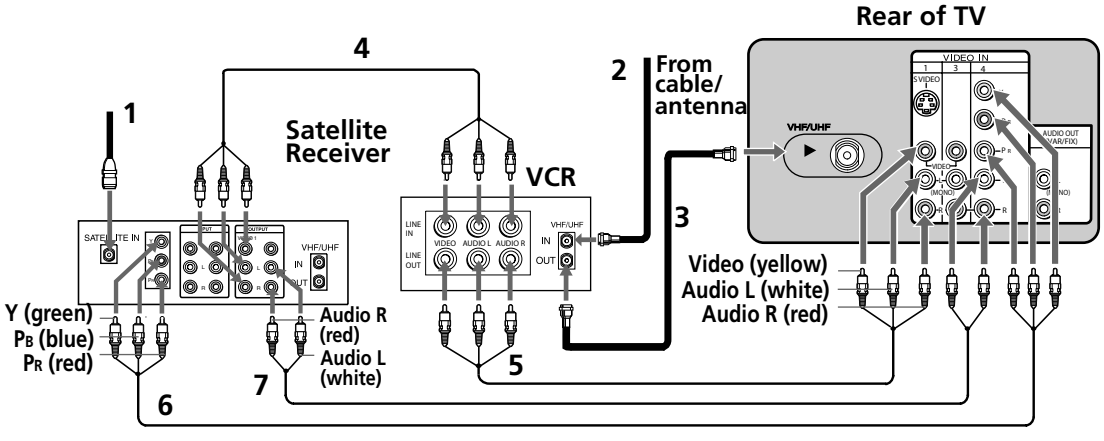
5 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

6 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR or satellite receiver (see page 5).
- ❏ To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your VCR or SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION button) to operate your satellite receiver.
- ❏ Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input), VHF/UHF (local channels or unscrambled), or your cable box (cable system or scrambled channels).

Connecting a TV, VCR, and Satellite Receiver using Component Video (Y, P_B, P_R)



1 Connect the coaxial cable from your satellite antenna to SATELLITE IN on the satellite receiver.

2 Connect the coaxial cable from your cable service or antenna to the IN jack on your VCR.

3 Using a coaxial cables (not supplied), connect the OUT jack on your VCR to the VHF/UHF jack on your TV.

4 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your VCR.

5 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

6 Using component video cables (not supplied), connect Y, P_B, P_R OUT on your satellite receiver to Y, P_B, P_R IN on your TV.

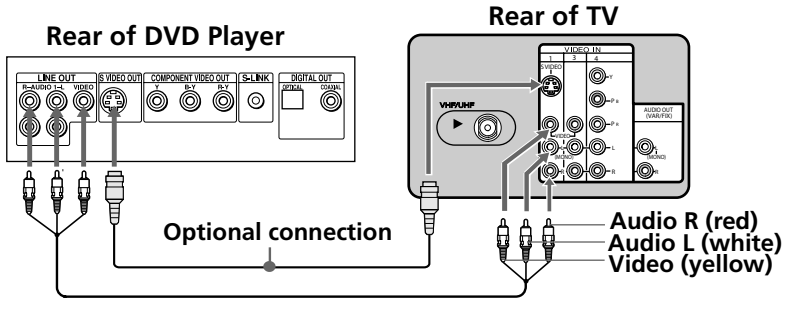
7 Connect AUDIO OUT on your satellite receiver to AUDIO IN on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR or satellite receiver (see page 5).
- ❏ Turn on your VCR to enable your satellite receiver to work with this connection.
- ❏ To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your VCR or SAT/CABLE (FUNCTION button) to operate your satellite receiver.
- ❏ Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch between VCR input (VIDEO input), VHF/UHF (local channels or unscrambled), or your cable box (cable system or scrambled channels).

Connecting a DVD Player using Composite Video (VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO),R)

Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your DVD player to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

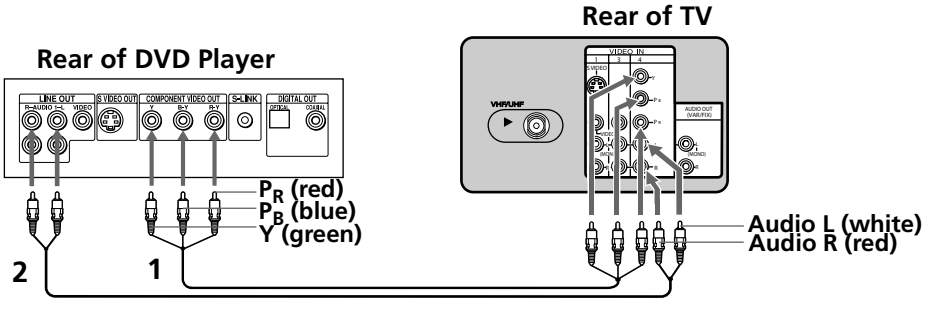


Optional connection

- For better picture quality, use S VIDEO instead of the yellow video cable. S VIDEO does not provide sound, so you still must connect the audio cables.

Connecting a DVD Player using Component Video (Y, P_B, P_R/R, L)

If your DVD player is equipped with component video outputs (Y, P_B, P_R), you can improve the picture quality by using component video cables (480i only).



1 Make sure your DVD player is set up (See page 41). Using component video cables (not supplied), connect Y, P_B, P_R OUT on your DVD player to Y, P_B, P_R IN on your TV.

2 Connect AUDIO OUT on your DVD player to AUDIO IN on your TV.

✍ The Y, P_B, P_R outputs on your DVD player are sometimes labeled Y, C_B, and C_R or Y, B-Y, and R-Y. If so, connect the cables to like colors.

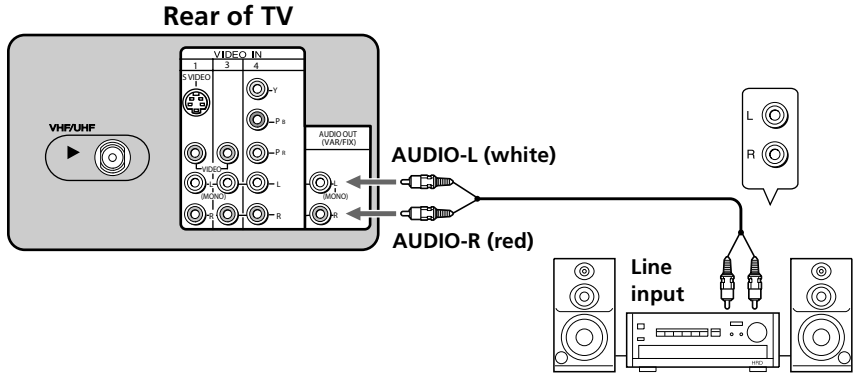
Using your TV with this connection

- Program your Sony remote control to operate your DVD (see page 5).
- To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your DVD.
- Press TV/VIDEO repeatedly to switch to the DVD player's input (VIDEO input).

Connecting an Audio System

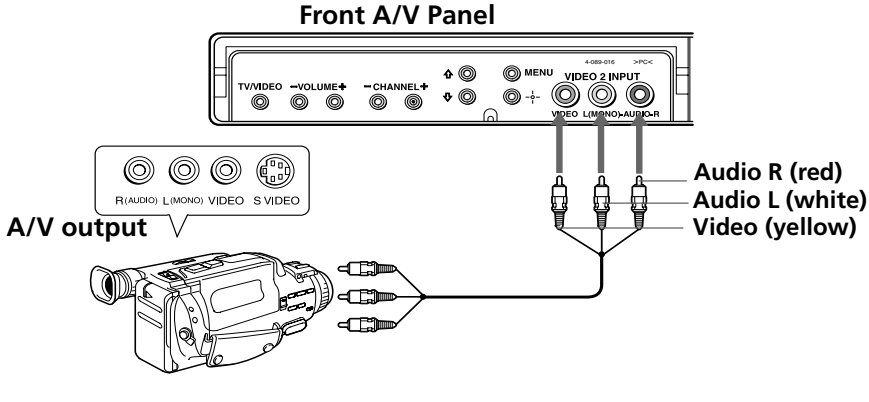
✍ If you are connecting a Home Theater, please refer to your Home Theater manual for additional connections.

1. Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO OUT on your TV to one of the unused line inputs (e.g. TV, AUX, TAPE2) on your stereo.
2. Set the Speaker option to Off. For more instructions, see "Using the Audio Menu" on page 29.
3. After you connect the audio system, you can control the volume level from your TV or audio system.
   - ❏ To control the volume from the TV, use the front panel controls or the VOL +/- buttons on the remote.
   - ❏ To control the volume through the connected audio system, open the Audio Out option on the Audio Menu and select Fixed. For more instructions, see "Using the Audio Menu" on page 29.

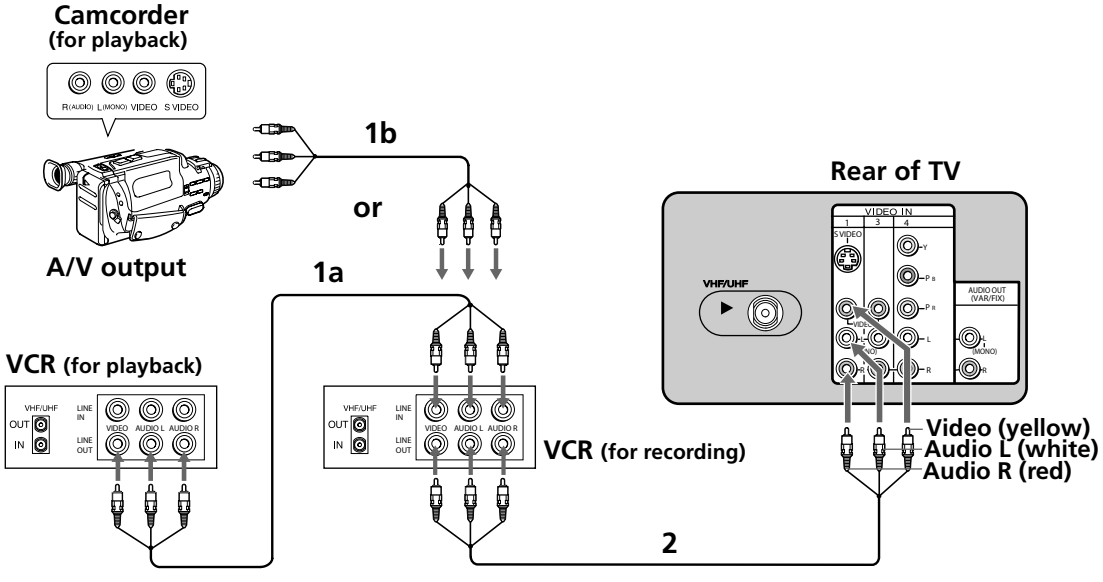


Connecting a Camcorder (for playback)

To connect your camcorder, you can use the Audio/Video inputs on either the front or rear panel of the TV. Using the audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your camcorder to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.



Connecting for Video Tape Editing (VCR and Camcorder)



1 For video tape editing, connect the VCR to the following sources:

- ❏ If you are connecting a VCR, use audio/video cables (not supplied) to connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your first VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your second VCR (option 1a).
- ❏ If you are connecting a camcorder, use audio/video cables (not supplied) to connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on your camcorder to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your VCR (option 1b).

2 Using audio/video cables (not supplied), connect AUDIO/VIDEO OUT on the second VCR to AUDIO/VIDEO IN on your TV.

Using your TV with this connection

- ❏ Program your Sony remote control to operate your VCR (see page 5).
- ❏ To activate your remote, press VCR/DVD (FUNCTION button) to operate your VCR. See page 7 for instruction on how to operate other functions.

Using Basic Functions

Setting Up the TV

After you have finished connecting your TV, you can use Auto Program to set up your channels. During Auto Program, the TV will automatically search for available channels and program receivable channels.

✍ When you start Auto Program wait until it is finished; otherwise it will skip over channels that are available. Perform Auto Program again to program receivable channels.

1 Press POWER to turn on the TV. The Initial Setup screen appears.

2 Press CH + on the remote control or on the TV front panel to start Auto Program, or press CH – to exit.

✍ The Initial Setup screen appears each time you turn on the TV until you perform Auto Program.

To perform Auto Program again

1 Press MENU.

2 Press → to highlight Channel Menu.

3 Press ↓ to highlight Cable. Press ⊕ to select.

4 Press ↑ or ↓ to highlight On or Off according to how you connected your TV. Press ⊕ to select.

5 Press ↓ to highlight Auto Program. Press ⊕ to search for channels.

6 After Auto Program finishes, press MENU to exit.

To reset the TV to factory settings

1 Turn the TV on.

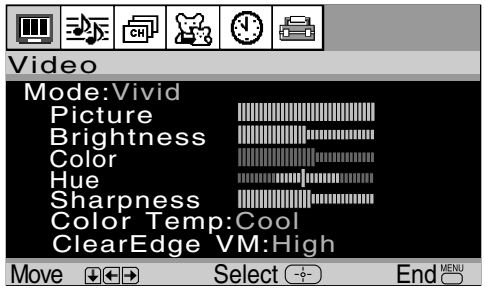
2 Hold down RESET on the remote control.

3 Press and release the POWER button on the TV front panel. The TV will turn itself off, then back on.

4 Release RESET.

Quick Start to the Menus

The following settings are available in your on-screen menus. For more details on how to use the menus, see "Using the Menus" on page 27.

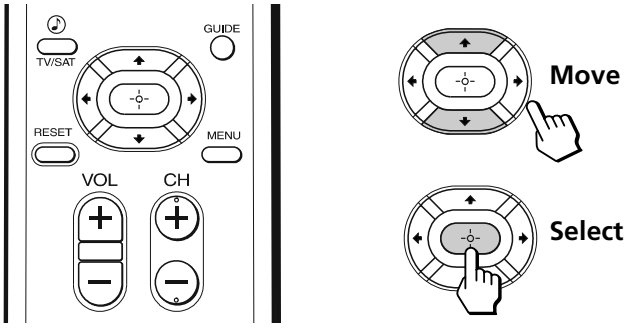
Menu	Allows you to
	Adjust your picture settings.
	Change your audio settings.
	Customize your channel settings.
	Set rating limits on your TV based on program rating or content.

Menu	Allows you to
	Set the clock on your TV and program scheduled viewing using Timer 1 and Timer 2.
	Select closed captioning options (Caption Vision), display the name of the current program and its remaining time (Info Banner), label video inputs, adjust tilt correction, enhance DVD picture resolution (16:9 Enhanced), or select menu language.

Using the Menus

This section shows the options available for setting up and adjusting the TV.

Using the Remote Control to Navigate the On-Screen Menus



To navigate on the on-screen menus, use the arrow buttons (⇧ , ⇩ , ⇦ , ⇨) to move the cursor. Pressing these arrows will cause the cursor to move in the corresponding direction. Press the center button (⊕) to select an option.

How to Access Menus

To Access Menus

1. Press MENU to display the on-screen menu.
2. Use the ⇦ or ⇨ buttons to highlight the desired menu icon. Press ⊕ to select it.
3. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to scroll up and down through the features.
4. Follow the instructions on the screen.
5. For instructions on using a specific menu, see the page in this section that talks about that menu.
6. Press MENU to exit the menu.

✍ Press MENU once to display the on-screen menu, and press again to return to normal viewing. If no buttons are pressed, the menu closes automatically after about 90 seconds.

Using the Video Menu

To access the Video menu, use the following steps:

To Display **To Select**

Press ⇩ to highlight an option, then press ⊕.

Mode *Customized picture viewing*	Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **Vivid:** Select for enhanced picture contrast and sharpness. **Standard:** Select for a standard picture. **Movie:** Select for a finely detailed picture. **Pro:** Select for natural picture and sharpness.

✍ Press PICTURE MODE on the remote control for direct access to the picture modes (Vivid, Standard, Movie, Pro).

Picture	Press ⇦ to decrease the contrast. Press ⇨ to increase the contrast.
Brightness	Press ⇦ to darken the picture. Press ⇨ to brighten the picture.
Color	Press ⇦ to decrease color saturation. Press ⇨ to increase color saturation.
Hue	Press ⇦ to increase the red tones. Press ⇨ to increase the green tones.
Sharpness	Press ⇦ to soften the picture. Press ⇨ to sharpen the picture.
Color Temp. *White tint adjustment*	Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **Cool:** Gives white colors a blue tint. **Neutral:** Gives white colors a neutral tint. **Warm:** Gives white colors a red tint.
ClearEdge VM	Sharpens picture definition to give objects a crisp, clean edge. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight: **High**, **Low**, or **Off,** then press ⊕ to select it.

Using the Audio Menu

To access the Audio menu, use the following steps:

Press ⇩ to highlight an option, then press ⊕.

Treble	Press ⇦ to decrease the higher pitched sounds. Press ⇨ to increase the higher pitched sounds.
Bass	Press ⇦ to decrease the lower pitched sounds. Press ⇨ to increase the lower pitched sounds.
Balance	Press ⇦ to emphasize the left speaker. Press ⇨ to emphasize the right speaker.
Steady Sound *Stabilizes volume*	Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **On:** Select to stabilize the volume when changing channels. **Off:** Select to turn Steady Sound off.
Effect	Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **Simulated:** Simulates theater-quality sound for mono programs. **SRS:** Produces a dynamic three-dimensional sound for stereo programs. **Off:** Normal stereo or mono reception.
✍ Press TV/SAT to directly select Effect settings (Simulated, SRS, Off).	
MTS *Multi-Channel TV Sound*	Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **Stereo:** Select when viewing a broadcast in stereo. **Auto SAP:** Select to have the TV automatically switch to a Second Audio Program (SAP) when a signal is received. **Mono:** Select to reduce noise in areas of poor reception.
✍ Press MTS/SAP to directly select MTS settings (Stereo, Auto SAP, Mono).	
✍ If your TV is set to Auto SAP, some programs may be muted or distorted. If your TV does not output sound, change your Audio MTS setting to Stereo or Mono.	

Speaker
Custom selection of audio output source

Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it.

On: Select to listen to the sound from the TV speakers with or without a separate stereo system.

Off: Select to turn off the TV speakers and listen to the TV's sound only through external audio system speakers.

Audio Out
Use to control the TV's volume through a stereo

Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it.

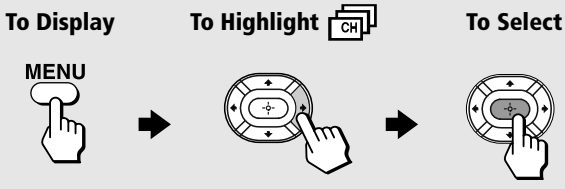
Variable: Adjust the volume through your TV.

Fixed: Adjust the volume through a connected stereo.

✍ You can only set Audio Out settings when you have set Speaker to Off.

Using the Channel Setup Menu

To access the Channel Setup menu, use the following steps:



Press ⇳ to highlight an option, then press ⊕.

Favorite Channels

Quick access to favorite channels

1. Use the ⇧ or ⇳ buttons to highlight the position (1-5) where you want to set a favorite channel, then press ⊕.
2. Use the ⇧ or ⇳ buttons to find the channel you want to add to your favorite channels.
3. Press ⊕ to select the channel. The TV will automatically change to the selected channel and assign it to the selected position (1-5).
4. Press ⇦ to return to the Channel Setup menu or press MENU to exit.

✍ To use Favorite Channels, exit all menus and press ⊕. Press ⇧ or ⇳ to move the cursor to the desired channel number and press ⊕.

Cable

Use the ⇧ or ⇳ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it.

On: Select if you are receiving cable channels with a CATV cable.

Off: Select if you are using a TV antenna.

✍ After changing your cable settings, you will need to perform Auto Program. See "To perform Auto Program again" on page 23.

Channel Fix

Use the ⇧ or ⇳ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it.

Off: Channel Fix is not set.

2-6: Select when you want to control all channel selection through a cable box or VCR. Select the appropriate channel (usually 3 or 4) and use the cable box's or VCR's remote control for channel selection.

Video 1: Select from available video inputs when you have connected video equipment (e.g., a satellite receiver) and you want your TV fixed to it.

✍ You cannot use Favorite Channels, Cable, Channel Skip/Add, or Channel Label when Channel Fix is set.

Auto Program

Perform Auto Program whenever setting up your TV. Auto Program will search for available channels and program receivable channels.

Channel Skip/Add

Use this feature after you run Auto Program to skip unwanted channels or add new ones.

1. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight the position of the desired channel, then press ⊕.
2. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight **Skip** or **Add,** then press ⊕.
3. Press ⇦ to return to the Channel Setup menu or press MENU to exit.

✍ Press CH + or CH - to skip over channels that have been skipped. You can still use the ⓪-⑨ buttons to directly tune to skipped channels.

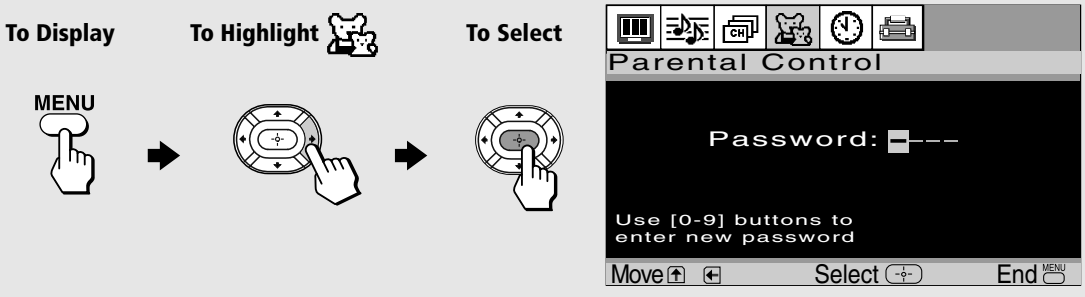
Channel Label

Label up to 40 channels with their call letters

1. Press ⊕, then use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons until you reach the desired channel number.
2. Press ⊕ to activate the channel.
3. Press ⇩ to highlight **Label**, then press ⊕. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to display the first call letter or number of the label. Press ⊕ to select. Repeat this process until you finish selecting all the call letters.
4. When finished, press ⊕ to activate.
5. Press ⇦ to return to the Channel Setup menu or press MENU to exit.

Using the Parental Control Menu

To access the Parental Control menu, use the following steps:



The Parental Control feature helps parents monitor what their children watch on television.

To use the Parental Control Menu

When you select the Parental Control menu, you are prompted to set a 4-digit password. You cannot access the Parent menu settings without this password.

1. Use the ⓪-⑨ buttons to enter a 4-digit password.
2. Confirm your password by entering it again.

✍ Keep this manual in a safe place. You need your password for any future access to the Parental Control menu. If you forget your password, see page 41.

Parental Control

Setting the Rating

You can change the Rating by selecting one of the Parental Lock options.

1 With **Lock** highlighted, press ⊕.

If you are not familiar with Parental Guideline rating system, use one of the following preset categories to simplify the rating selection: Child, Youth, Young Adult.

2 Use the ⇧ or ⇩ to highlight the desired rating and press ⊕.

Rating	TV will allow a maximum rating of
Off	No rating limit
Child	TV-Y, TV-G, G (U.S.), G, C (Canada)
Youth	TV-PG, PG (U.S.), 8 ans + (Canada)
Young Adult	TV-14, PG-13 (U.S.), 14+ (Canada)
Custom	Select to set more restrictive ratings (see next section)

Changing your Password

1 Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight **Change Password** and press ⊕.

2 Follow steps 1 and 2 for "Using the Parental Control Menu" on page 33.

Select a Country

Select U.S.A. to use US ratings (see pages 36-37) or select Canada to use Canadian ratings (see page 38). If you select a Country (U.S. or Canada) that is not where you live, the rating you select will not be activated.

1 Press ⇩ to highlight **Country**, then press ⊕.

2 Use the ⇧ or ⇩ to highlight the desired country and press ⊕.

Information for Parents

To view a program that exceeds the TV rating

❑ Press ENTER, then use the 0-9 buttons to enter your password.

✍ Entering your password to view a blocked program will temporarily turn **Lock** to Off. To reactivate your Lock settings, turn the TV off then back on; the TV will return to the settings that you have selected.

Using the Custom Menu

Follow the instructions on the screen to make your custom settings. Select the country desired for your TV's rating limit. For more information see page 36 for (U.S. models) and page 38 for (Canadian models).

✍ Once you have blocked a rating or content, all higher ratings or content will be automatically blocked.

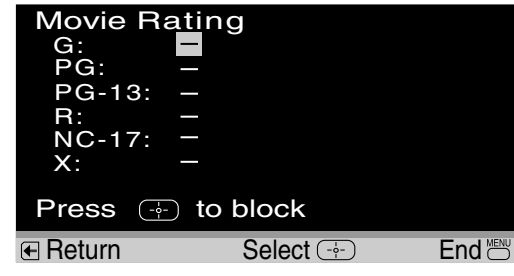
United States: Selecting Custom Rating Options

For the United States, the Custom Rating menu includes the following options: Movie Rating, TV Rating, and Unrated. (For Canada, see page 38.)

Movie Rating

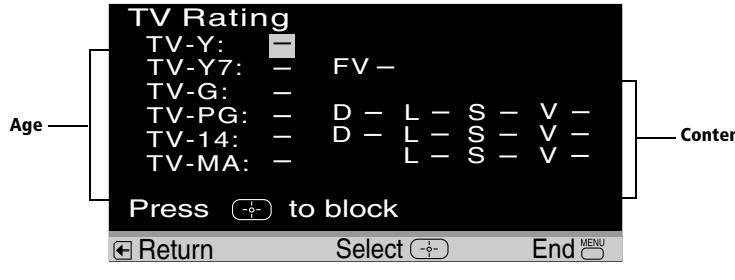
This system defines the rating levels of movies shown in theaters and on prime cable channels.

Rating	Defined as
G	General audience
PG	Parental guidance suggested
PG-13	Parents strongly cautioned
R	Restricted
NC-17	No one 17 and under admitted
X	Adult audience only



TV Rating

The TV rating is divided into two groups: age-based and content-based.



Age	Defined as
TV-Y	All children
TV-Y7	Directed to older children
TV-G	General audience
TV-PG	Parental guidance suggested
TV-14	Parents strongly cautioned
TV-MA	Mature audience only

Content	Defined as
FV	Fantasy violence
D	Suggestive dialogue
L	Strong language
S	Sexual situations
V	Violence

✍ The content ratings will increase depending on the level of the age-based rating. For example, a program with a TV-PG V (Violence) rating may contain moderate violence, while a TV-14 V (Violence) rating may contain intense violence.

Unrated

You have the option of blocking TV programs or movies that are not rated.

Allow	Allows all unrated programs
Block	Blocks all unrated programs

✍ If you choose to block unrated TV programs, please be aware that the following programs may be blocked: emergency broadcasts, political programs, pro, news, public service announcements, religious programs, and weather.

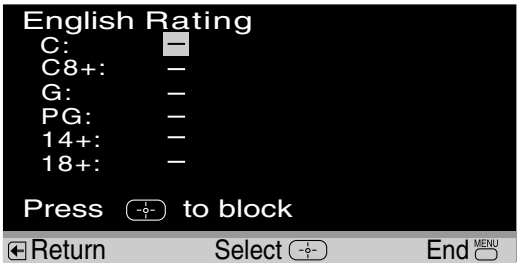
Canada: Selecting Custom Rating Options

For Canada, the Custom Rating menu includes the following options: English Rating, French Rating, and U.S.A. Rating.

English Rating

These ratings are for Canadian programs that are broadcast in English.

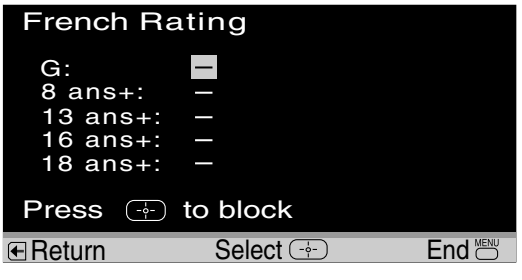
Rating	Defined as
C	Children
C8+	Children 8 years and older
G	General programming
PG	Parental guidance
14+	Viewers 14 and older
18+	Adult programming



French Rating

These ratings are for Canadian programs that are broadcast in French.

Rating	Defined as
G	General
8 ans+	Not recommended for younger children
13 ans+	Not recommended for children under age 13
16 ans+	Not recommended for ages under 16
18 ans+	This program is restricted to adults

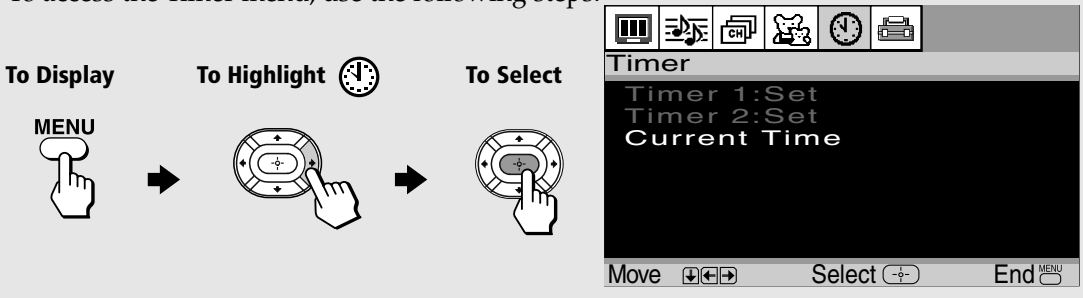


U.S.A. Rating

For programs from the United States, see "TV Rating" on page 36.

Using the Timer Menu

To access the Timer menu, use the following steps:



Current Time

Set your TV to the current day and time. Press ⊕ to open the Current Time menu:

1. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to enter the correct day and time, then press ⊕.
2. Press MENU to exit the menu.

✍ You must set the Current Time before you can use Timer 1 or Timer 2.

Timer 1 and Timer 2

Scheduled viewing

Use the timers to program your TV to turn on and off by day, time, duration, and channel. The timer duration is a maximum of six hours. When the channel is fixed, it is not necessary to set the channel.

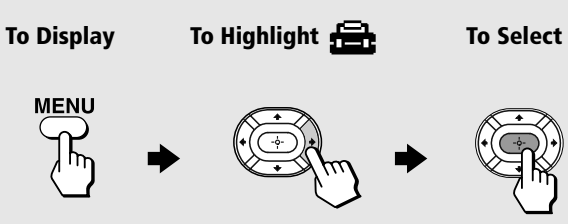
1. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to highlight **Timer 1** or **Timer 2**, then press ⊕.
2. Use the ⇧ or ⇩ buttons to enter the desired day, start time, duration, and channel, then press ⊕. The timer status should be On when the Timer has been set, and the timer light on the front panel of the TV should be on.
3. Press MENU to exit the menu.

✍ Select Off to turn off the Timer. Your previous settings will be saved.

✍ When you perform Auto Program, Timer 1 and Timer 2 settings will be cleared. Also, in the event of any loss of power, Current Time, Timer 1, and Timer 2 settings will be cleared.

Using the Setup Menu

To access the Setup menu, use the following steps:



Press ↓ to highlight an option, then press ⊕.

Caption Vision *Closed-Captioning*	Allows you to select from three closed-caption modes for programs that are broadcast with closed captioning. Use the ↑ or ↓ buttons to highlight one of the following options, then press ⊕ to select it. **Off:** Caption Vision is not activated. **CC1, 2, 3, 4:** Displays printed dialogue and sound effects of a program. **Text1, 2, 3, 4:** Displays network/station information.
Info Banner	Displays the name of the current program and its remaining time (if available) when you change the channel or press the DISPLAY button. Use the ↑ or ↓ buttons to highlight **On** or **Off.** Then press ⊕.
Video Label *Label connected equipment*	Allows you to identify the video components connected to the TV: VCR, DVD, etc. When you press TV/VIDEO to switch inputs, the Video Label appears on-screen. **1** Press the ↑ or ↓ buttons to highlight the input you want to label and press ⊕. **2** Press the ↑ or ↓ buttons to highlight a label and press ⊕. **3** Press ← to return to the Setup menu or press MENU to exit.
Tilt Correction	Use the ↑ or ↓ buttons to set the tilt of the picture from –5 to +5, then press ⊕ to activate.
Language	Display all menus in the language of your choice. Use the ↑ or ↓ buttons to select from one of the following options: **English, Español** (Spanish) and **Français** (French). Then press ⊕.
16:9 Enhanced	Provides enhanced picture resolution for wide-screen sources such as DVD. This is only available when the TV is in Video mode.

Other Information

Troubleshooting

If you have a problem with your TV, try the suggestions below. If the problem persists, see "Contacting Sony" at the end of this section.

General

Problem	Possible Remedies
I want to reset the TV to the factory settings	❑ Turn on the TV. While holding down the RESET button on the remote control, press the POWER button on the TV front panel. The TV will turn itself off, then back on again. Release the RESET button.
The TV is dirty	❑ Clean the TV with a soft dry cloth. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzine, which might damage the finish of the cabinet.
I lost the parental control password	❑ In the password screen, enter the following master password: 4357. After using the master password, you must create a new password. You cannot use the master to unlock currently blocked channels.
There is a black box on the screen	❑ You have selected a text option in the Setup menu (page 40) and no text is available. To turn off this feature, select Off in the Caption Vision option. If you were trying to select closed captioning, select CC1-4 instead of Text1-4.
There was a blackout or power outage, and now the TV won't turn on and the timer LED is flashing	❑ Press the POWER button on your remote control or on the TV front panel. If the problem persists, see "Contacting Sony" at the end of this section.
The digital cable box does not work	❑ If you are connecting a VCR and digital cable box using a splitter, as described in page 13, you must use a special bi-directional splitter (5-900Mhz mininum) that is designed to work with your digital cable box.
I can't connect the DVD player using component video outputs (Y, P_B, P_R)	❑ You must set up your DVD player before you can connect it using component video outputs (Y, P_B, P_R). Disconnect the DVD player and set it up, referring to the DVD manual for instructions. Then, connect it to the TV again following the instructions in "Connecting a DVD Player using Component Video" on page 19.

Remote Control

Problem	Possible Remedies
I cannot operate the remote control	❏ Press TV (FUNCTION) when operating your TV. ❏ Check the orientation of the batteries. ❏ Batteries could be weak. Replace them (page 2). ❏ Move the TV three to four feet away from fluorescent lights.
I cannot change channels with the remote control	❏ Make sure you have not inadvertently switched your TV from the channel 3 or 4 setting if you are using another device to change channels. ❏ If you are using another device to control channels, be sure that you have pressed the FUNCTION button for that device. For example, if you are using your VCR to control channels, be sure to press the VCR/DVD FUNCTION button (page 4).
I lost the remote control	❏ You can use the front panel controls to access your menus, change channels, adjust the volume, or change video inputs (page 2). Contact your nearest Sony Dealer to order a replacement. To find out the nearest dealer, please call our Sony Direct Accessory and Part Center at 1-800-488-7669 (U.S. residents only).

Programming The Remote Control

Problem	Possible Remedies
More than one code is listed	❏ Try entering them one by one until you come to the correct code for your component.
I entered the wrong code number	❏ If you enter a new code number, the code number you previously entered at that setting is erased. To reenter the correct code number you must reprogram the remote control (page 5).
I cannot operate a component with the remote control	❏ Use the component's own remote control.
When I changed the batteries, the code numbers changed back to the factory settings	❏ Reprogram the remote control (page 5).

Video

Problem	Possible Remedies
No picture, no sound	❏ Make sure the power cord is plugged in. ❏ If a red light flashes on the front of your TV for more than a few minutes, disconnect and reconnect the power cord. If the problem continues, call your local service center. ❏ Check the TV/VIDEO setting. When watching TV, set it to TV; when watching video equipment, set it to VIDEO 1, 2, 3 or 4 (page 4). ❏ Make sure you have inserted the batteries correctly into the remote control (page 2). ❏ Try another channel to rule out station trouble.
Poor or no picture, good sound	❏ Adjust the **Picture** setting in the Video menu (page 28). ❏ Adjust the **Brightness** setting in the Video menu (page 28). ❏ Check the antenna and/or cable connections (page 10).
No color	❏ Adjust the **Color** setting in the Video menu (page 28).
Snow on the screen	❏ Check the **Cable** setting in the Channel menu (page 31). ❏ Check the antenna and/or cable connections (page 10). ❏ Make sure the channel selected is currently broadcasting.
Dotted lines or stripes	❏ Adjust the antenna. ❏ Move the TV away from other electronic equipment. Some electronic equipment creates electrical noise, which can interfere with TV reception.
Double images or ghosts	❏ Check your outdoor antenna or call your cable service.

Audio

Problem	Possible Remedies
Good picture, no sound	❏ Press MUTING so that Muting disappears from the screen (page 3). ❏ Check your Audio settings. Your TV may be set to Auto SAP in the MTS feature (page 29). ❏ Make sure the speaker option is set to On in the Audio Menu. ❏ Press VOL + to adjust your TV's volume.
Low or no audio (TV and cable box)	❏ Some cable boxes have volume level controls. Check and see if your cable box remote has a volume control.

Channels

Problem	Possible Remedies
I cannot receive higher number channels (UHF) when using an antenna	❑ Make sure **Cable** is set to Off in the Channel menu (page 31). ❑ Perform Auto Program to add channels that are not presently in the memory (page 23).
Cable stations don't seem to work	❑ Make sure **Cable** is set to On in the Channel menu (page 31). ❑ Perform Auto Program to add channels that are not presently in the memory (page 23).

Contacting Sony

Before calling our Customer Information Services Center, reset the TV to factory settings (see page 23). Please have your TV serial number ready. The number is located on the rear of your TV and on the front cover of this manual.

Our Customer Information Services Center phone number is 1-800-222-SONY (7669) (US residents only) or 1-877-899 SONY (7669) (Canadian residents only).

Specifications

For all models (except as noted)

Television system	American TV standard/NTSC			
Channel coverage	VHF: 2-13/UHF: 14-69/CATV: 1-125			
Antenna	75-ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF			
Picture tube	FD Trinitron® tube			
Power requirements	120V, 60 Hz			
Supplied accessories	Size AA (R6) batteries (2) Remote Control RM-Y195 (1)			
Inputs/outputs	Inputs	1 video, 1 audio (front) 2 video, 2 audio (rear) 1 S VIDEO 1 RF 1 Y, PB, PR, 1 audio	Outputs	1 AUDIO OUT
Optional accessories	TV Stand: SU-32FS2 for KV-32FS120 SU-36FS2 for KV-36FS120			
KV-32FS120				
Screen size	Visible screen size: 803 mm (32 inches) measured diagonally Actual screen size: 863.6 mm (34 inches) measured diagonally			
Speaker output	10 W x 2			
Power consumption	175 W Less than 1 W in standby			
Dimensions (W/H/D)	898 x 696 x 576 mm (35 3/8 x 27 3/8 x 22 5/8 inches)			
Mass	75 kg (165 lbs. 6 oz.)			
KV-36FS120				
Screen size	Visible screen size: 911 mm (36 inches) measured diagonally Actual screen size: 965.2 mm (38 inches) measured diagonally			
Speaker output	10 W x 2			
Power consumption	180 W Less than 1 W in standby			
Dimensions (W/H/D)	985 x 774 x 633 mm (38 3/4 x 30 1/2 x 24 7/8 inches)			
Mass	98.4 kg (216 lbs. 15 oz.)			

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Index

16:9 Enhanced **40**

A

Audio Out **30**
Auto Program **23**, **32**
Auto SAP **29**

B

Batteries
  Inserting in remote **2**
Balance **29**
Bass **29**
Brightness **28**

C

Cable **31**
Caption Vision **40**
Channel Fix **31**
Channel Label **32**
Channel Skip/Add **32**
ClearEdge VM **28**
Color **28**
Color Temperature **28**
Connections
  Cable and antenna **10**
  Cable Box and Cable **12**
  Connecting a Camcorder **20**
  Connecting an Audio System **20**
  DVD Player using Component Video (Y, P_B, P_R/L, R) **19**
  DVD Player using Composite Video (VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO),R) **19**
  TV and Cable Box **12**
  TV and Satellite Receiver **15**
  TV and VCR **11**
  TV, VCR and Cable Box **13**
  TV, VCR, and Satellite Receiver using Component Video (Y, P_B, P_R/L, R) **18**
  TV, VCR, Cable/Antenna, and Satellite Receiver using Composite Video (VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO), R) **16**
  VideoTape Editing (VCR or Camcorder) **21**
Current Time **39**

D

DISPLAY **4**

E

Effect
  Off **29**
  Simulated **29**
  SRS **29**

F

Hue **28**

H

Favorite Channels **31**

I

Info Banner **40**

L

Language **40**

M

Manufacturer's Codes **6**
Menus
  Audio **29**
  Channel Setup **31**
  Parental Control **33**
  Setup **40**
  Timer **39**
  Video **28**
Mode
  Movie **28**
  Pro **28**
  Standard **28**
  Vivid **28**
MTS
  Auto SAP **29**
  Mono **29**
  Stereo **29**

P

Parental Control **34**
Picture **28**
Programming the Remote Control **42**

R

Remote Control
  Programming **5**

S

Setting the Rating
  English Rating **38**
  French Rating **38**
  Movie Rating **36**
  TV Rating **36**
  U.S.A. Rating **38**
  Unrated **37**
Sharpness **28**
SLEEP **3**
Speaker **30**
Specifications **45**
Steady Sound **29**

T

Tilt Correction **40**
Timer 1 and Timer 2 **39**
Treble **29**
Troubleshooting **41**
TV Features **1**
TV Front Panel **2**
TV Rear Panel **9**

V

Video Label **40**

Sony Corporation

http://www.sony.net

Printed in U.S.A.